

FADE TO BLACK

with JIMMY CHURCH
PRESENTS

JEFF KINGSBURY, ALAN B. SMITH
JOHN GREENEWALD JR.

UFO/UAP ALL-STARS

TUE MAR 29 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:04:02,540 --> 00:00:42,470

you

2
00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:13,670

[Music]

3
00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:16,720

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:19,600

edition july 8th 1947.

5
00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,440

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:23,919

flying bist has been found and is now in

7
00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:25,600

the possession of the army

8
00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,320

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:30,320

game changer

10
00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,199

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:35,520

our differences worldwide

12
00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:36,800

would vanish

13
00:04:42,890 --> 00:04:39,600

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:42,900

outside this world

15

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:45,759

[Applause]

16

00:04:51,189 --> 00:04:48,479

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:04:51,970 --> 00:04:51,199

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:51,980

network

19

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:54,800

[Music]

20

00:05:00,000 --> 00:04:56,960

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,830

[Music]

22

00:05:10,560 --> 00:05:05,840

you're listening to fate to black with

23

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:10,570

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,600

[Music]

25

00:05:18,670 --> 00:05:16,160

well well well good evening fade to

26

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:21,670

bespoke radio for

27

00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:22,840

the

28

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:25,759

masses uh yeah man

29

00:05:30,189 --> 00:05:28,080

how you doing how you doing today is

30

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:30,199

tuesday march 29

31

00:05:35,310 --> 00:05:32,000

2022.

32

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:35,320

88 days in the new year only

33

00:05:41,030 --> 00:05:39,120

277 days left let's do this

34

00:05:42,940 --> 00:05:41,040

man

35

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:42,950

[Music]

36

00:05:51,469 --> 00:05:49,590

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

37

00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:51,479

the middle of nowhere a total

38

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:54,080

undisclosed location

39

00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:57,360

but it is beautiful in here folks

40

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:59,680

it is i would like to welcome everybody

41

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:01,680

listening all around the world all

42

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,319

across the united states

43

00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:06,160

hither and tether to and fro back and

44

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:08,319

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,319

and south far and near

46

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:14,800

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:17,199

changer and an x networks

48

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:20,800

racehobbs i am your host jimmy church

49

00:06:24,910 --> 00:06:24,000

what is cracking everybody how you doing

50

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:24,920

tonight

51

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:26,639

[Music]

52

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:28,960

three very special guests with us

53

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:30,720

tonight

54

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:34,080

john greenwald is here black vault jeff

55

00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:35,759

kingsbury

56

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,759

is here tonight alan b smith

57

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:41,600

is here tonight i'm calling tonight the

58

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:45,120

ufo all-stars tomorrow night

59

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:47,360

don schmidt

60

00:06:54,029 --> 00:06:51,599

anniversary of roswell we're going to do

61

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,039

a show tomorrow night called roswell

62

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:55,759

revisited

63

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:57,520

that is tomorrow night thursday night is

64

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:59,199

another fader night with open lines all

65

00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:00,479

night long

66

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:02,400

and another great week here on the show

67

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:03,680

really looking forward to what's

68

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,680

happening tonight

69

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:07,840

and uh don't do this too often where we

70

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:11,120

just load up guests and and and and i

71

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,800

dig it when

72

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:14,960

when it does happen and

73

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:18,479

um i've always framed this show

74

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:20,880

as uh you know just sitting down with

75

00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:23,199

somebody and having a conversation

76

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,759

and but you know uh and that's great

77

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:27,919

that that's that's where that's where my

78

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:29,599

heart lies right that's that's where

79

00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:30,479

it's at

80

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:33,280

but but sometimes it's really really

81

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,880

cool first off to break it up a little

82

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:36,319

bit but second

83

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,560

just bring in a variety of guests and

84

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:43,120

and and have at it and that's what we're

85

00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:44,639

gonna do tonight really looking forward

86

00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:46,080

to this i've been

87

00:07:52,309 --> 00:07:49,120

uh fans of uh alan b smith and and and

88

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:52,319

jeff kingsbury for a while now and uh to

89

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:53,599

finally get them on the show and

90

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:56,000

introduce them to all of you

91

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,440

special treat

92

00:08:01,909 --> 00:08:00,080

and maybe we'll do this more often uh

93

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:01,919

moving forward too as well i would

94

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:04,479

really like to do this do this more and

95

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:05,919

and introduce

96

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:08,240

the world to some very talented people

97

00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:09,680

out there okay

98

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:12,720

all right

99

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:14,080

let's go

100

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,879

crystal skulls you know i mean

101

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:20,800

you know this is what's this is what's

102

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:23,120

great let's see which one should i grab

103

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:25,039

oh check this

104

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,639

i haven't shown you guys this one in a

105

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:31,350

this

106

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,479

is a baby einstein

107

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:36,640

that's a baby einstein when you go to

108

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:39,279

carolyn ford's website

109

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:42,640

she's got a whole section there for baby

110

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:44,000

einsteins

111

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:47,279

these are all carved in einstein's image

112

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,839

and they all sit they have a pillow that

113

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:51,440

they come with the pillow's sitting over

114

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:54,320

there so it sits upright um other

115

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:57,200

crystal skulls they have uh i think but

116

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:00,080

this is uh like einstein and einstein

117

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:03,360

the you know einstein has got two holes

118

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:04,959

in his jaw

119

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:07,040

one here and and one here

120

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,959

and this is

121

00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:11,040

uh a baby einstein

122

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:13,040

and so you get the holes and you get the

123

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:15,360

the accuracy get yourself a baby

124

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:17,120

einstein

125

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:18,399

like me

126
00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:19,600

go to

127
00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:22,399

einstein the crystal crystalskull.com

128
00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:24,480

visit carolyn ford's website use the

129
00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,880

promo code jimmy 10 off of your crystal

130
00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:28,320

skull order

131
00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:29,519

today

132
00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:33,040

coming up disclosure fest a foundation

133
00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:35,040

um they are

134
00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:36,959

doing it again this year i'll be hosting

135
00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:39,680

it is the mass meditation initiative for

136
00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:41,360

2022

137
00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:50,240

from 10 a.m to 10 p.m one day only at

138
00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:53,040

the los angeles state historic park in

139

00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:55,279

downtown los angeles california right

140

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:58,480

next to chinatown it's an amazing huge

141

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:01,440

huge event i'm hosting again this year

142

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:05,040

with music performances by trevor hall

143

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:07,760

is going to be their desert dwellers

144

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,279

poron gee is going to be there and many

145

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:13,279

more musical guests

146

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:16,160

on four stages there's going to be 16

147

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:18,959

stages overall 16

148

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:21,440

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

149

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,480

lori spania laura eisenhower brad olson

150

00:10:29,190 --> 00:10:26,240

david palmer i'm going to get david

151

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:29,200

palmer on the show here soon and others

152

00:10:34,750 --> 00:10:30,560

all you have to do is go to disclosure

153

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:36,389

disclosurefest.org check it out for

154

00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:39,120

tickets and info follow me on twitter at

155

00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:41,680

j church radio

156

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:44,160

that's right just follow me right there

157

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:45,760

follow me at j church radio right there

158

00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:48,800

on twitter the sandbox hashtag f2b on

159

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,079

twitter

160

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,079

right there it's right in front of me

161

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:54,640

i'm looking at it through the shock

162

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:55,839

mount

163

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,440

of the microphone

164

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:59,519

it's right here i'm looking at it

165

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,120

hashtag f2b

166

00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:03,279

we don't buy let's get to the breaking

167

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:05,200

news

168

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:06,399

uh

169

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:07,600

okay

170

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:12,320

i i i just have this sense of

171

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:15,920

ease er eased off today

172

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,720

when i read the headlines about russia

173

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:20,959

announcing today

174

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:23,440

that they were open air quotes

175

00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,720

withdrawing troops from kiev

176

00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:28,640

and cherniv

177

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:30,079

but

178

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:31,839

intense fighting continued around the

179

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:34,240

suburbs of kiev uh this afternoon

180

00:11:37,190 --> 00:11:36,160

especially in the northwest northeast of

181

00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:37,200

the city

182

00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:39,279

despite that announcement by both

183

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:42,079

ukrainian and russian officials that

184

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:47,760

moscow was now pulling some units away

185

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:50,320

stock market went up oil prices went

186

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:52,079

down uh

187

00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:53,760

with this breaking news we'll see what

188

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:55,120

tomorrow brings

189

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:57,040

earlier today

190

00:12:03,629 --> 00:11:58,880

i watched the video

191

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,639

earlier today russian cosmonaut anton

192

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:05,440

schlaplerev

193

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,440

handed command and control of the

194

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:09,760

international space station to u.s

195

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:12,320

astronaut thomas marshburn

196

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:15,680

anton had been the commander of the iss

197

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:19,440

and he's headed back to terra firma

198

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:20,959

yesterday

199

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:24,240

both chris rock and will smith issued

200

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,760

apologies

201
00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:27,519
to each other

202
00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:28,399
for

203
00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,680
that occurred sunday night at the oscars

204
00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:35,920
the worker shortage has been a hallmark

205
00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:39,120
of the pandemic economy we've all seen

206
00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:42,240
this going on everybody's hiring

207
00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,639
everybody needs workers and that's

208
00:12:48,150 --> 00:12:46,160
what's been going on

209
00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,160
and it's far from getting resolved in

210
00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:50,560
february u.s businesses

211
00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:52,800
had 11 11.3

212
00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,440
million job openings to fill

213
00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,680

slightly more than predicted there are

214

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,600

more available jobs right now in the

215

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:01,600

arts and entertainment and recreation

216

00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:04,480

educational services and the federal

217

00:13:10,509 --> 00:13:08,560

government has jobs right now in surplus

218

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,519

meanwhile

219

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:13,440

4.4 million americans

220

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:15,839

quit their jobs

221

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:18,240

in february

222

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:19,920

there you go i'm just gonna leave that

223

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:22,639

right there check this out

224

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:24,320

dust

225

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,720

microscopic particles from the first

226

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:37,519

apollo 11 lunar sample

227

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,320

that were found inside a bag used to

228

00:13:43,430 --> 00:13:42,160

protect the first astronaut collected

229

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:43,440

lunar sample

230

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:46,320

are headed for auction after being

231

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:47,600

released

232

00:13:52,629 --> 00:13:50,399

from nasa as nasa's property that's

233

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:52,639

right a court settlement

234

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,320

and uh now

235

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:57,120

the hard to see specs

236

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:00,880

of suspected moon dust are anticipated

237

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:05,680

to sell for between 800 000 to 1.2

238

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:07,360

million dollars

239

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:08,639

the owner

240

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:12,639

already sold the actual lunar sample bag

241

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:17,440

at a 2017 auction for 1.8 million

242

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,560

dollars

243

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:20,639

the bottom's auction will take place on

244

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:23,279

april 13th in new york city

245

00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:26,240

that's right you're not hearing things

246

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:28,480

a million bucks

247

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:35,590

seriously you can't even see it

248

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:40,790

oh man

249

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,839

all right

250

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:43,920

somebody's got too much money the foo

251
00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,079
fighters have cancelled all of their

252
00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:48,079
upcoming tour dates following the sudden

253
00:14:51,750 --> 00:14:49,839
death of drummer taylor hawkins last

254
00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:51,760
friday march 25th

255
00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:53,839
the band is scheduled to perform at the

256
00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,760
grammy awards in las vegas this sunday

257
00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:59,600
where they have been nominated for three

258
00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:00,800
awards

259
00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,320
no word yet if the ban will still appear

260
00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:06,639
on the telecast i'll keep you posted

261
00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:08,480
let's get this show cracking

262
00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,760
happy birthday to today

263
00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:13,760

terry jacks

264

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:21,440

seasons in the sun

265

00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:25,120

man that single sold 14 million copies

266

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:27,440

and i believe

267

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:30,880

that they outsold nickelback they might

268

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,560

terry jacks

269

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:34,560

may have sold more records in canada

270

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:37,199

than anybody certainly singles 14

271

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:39,360

million copies of that seasons in the

272

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:40,560

sun i

273

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:43,120

listened to it like three times today

274

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,880

perry farrell of jane's addiction today

275

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:48,720

is 61.

276

00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:51,600

our dead guy's birthday today is billy

277

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:52,720

thorpe

278

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:57,440

1946-2007 died at the age of 60

279

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,480

billy was a singer songwriter and he was

280

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:02,320

a record producer

281

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:05,759

but we know him from his song and space

282

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:07,199

opera

283

00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:08,959

children of the sun

284

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,959

i know you remember that

285

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,720

billy also worked as a producer and

286

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:15,440

composed music scores for tv series

287

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,560

including the war of the worlds bet you

288

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:21,120

didn't know that he did star trek the

289

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:23,360

next generation bet she didn't know that

290

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:26,160

he did columbo he did eight is enough

291

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,920

and he did hard time on planet earth

292

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:31,759

billy suffered from chest pains at his

293

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,199

home on february 28 2007 and was taken

294

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:37,680

by ambulance to saint vincent's hospital

295

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,920

in sydney australia

296

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:41,519

he then had a massive heart attack and

297

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:44,240

died 30 minutes later his family was by

298

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,399

his side when he died at the age of 60.

299

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:51,120

happy birthday billy thorpe

300

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:53,120

children of the sun

301
00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,639
man

302
00:16:59,410 --> 00:16:57,120
yeah yeah that was a good track on this

303
00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:59,420
day in history otd

304
00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:00,720
[Music]

305
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:03,279
1974

306
00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:05,120
mariner 10

307
00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:08,720
launched by nasa in november 1973

308
00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,360
becomes the first spacecraft to visit

309
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,439
the planet mercury

310
00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,400
sending back close-up images

311
00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:19,199
of a toasty world

312
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,319
on this day in 1974

313
00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:24,720

it was mind-blowing actually it kept

314

00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:26,880

wanting why doesn't it melt

315

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:28,400

why

316

00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:33,280

fader facts

317

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:35,919

farmers in india

318

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,760

this is a fact

319

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:39,440

you gotta i want somebody to start

320

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:41,280

posting pictures as soon as i whip this

321

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,799

fact out on you this fader fact

322

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:46,320

children of the sun billy thorpe thank

323

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:48,160

you cass i want to see pictures you

324

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,360

ready

325

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:52,000

farmers in india

326

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:54,160

paint their dogs

327

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:57,039

to look like tigers

328

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:58,320

to keep

329

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,230

that's your fader fact you should see

330

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:05,760

the pictures man

331

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:08,480

i mean somebody's airbrushing right

332

00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:10,160

these dogs

333

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,160

and they look like tigers

334

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:14,559

it's amazing the transformation that dog

335

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:17,280

can have once he's got stripes

336

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:19,280

and that

337

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:21,600

is your fader fact tonight

338

00:18:27,909 --> 00:18:22,559

three

339

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:27,919

jeff kingsbury and alan b smith all are

340

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,080

here on tonight's show tomorrow night

341

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:32,400

don schmidt returns for the 75th

342

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:35,200

anniversary of roswell the show will be

343

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:36,240

called

344

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:38,960

roswell revisited we're doing it all

345

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,840

from a to z tomorrow night with don

346

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:43,919

schmidt thursday's another fader night

347

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,000

with open lines all night long i'm your

348

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:48,400

host jimmy church and now it's time

349

00:18:55,840 --> 00:18:59,029

rivermoonwellness.com

350

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:02,470

i lock my coffee doc

351

00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:03,919

ken priest

352

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:05,440

kemper he's telling me i've got to get

353

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,559

my biscuit skills up to par

354

00:19:13,270 --> 00:19:10,799

all i did was post a picture

355

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:13,280

of a biscuit with some blueberry jelly

356

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:16,240

on it with some irish butter

357

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:20,000

right unsalted irish butter oh blueberry

358

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:21,760

uh fresh preserve

359

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:25,840

on a nicely fresh baked biscuit and ken

360

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:27,840

comes backwards nah

361

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,000

that looks like fred i worked really

362

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:32,320

hard on that

363

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:33,760

yeah

364

00:19:39,150 --> 00:19:37,679

i got up my biscuit game all right

365

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,160

where am i at

366

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,360

rivermoonwellness.com and uh best coffee

367

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:43,280

in the world i just i you know i've got

368

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:44,960

a new

369

00:19:49,789 --> 00:19:47,520

static free

370

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:49,799

bur grinder

371

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:56,710

and it looks really cool i actually went

372

00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:00,000

up to it today and went

373

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:05,669

i was like what are you doing

374

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:12,870

i actually did that i petted

375

00:20:18,159 --> 00:20:23,350

all right

376

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,149

man i love my coffee dark

377

00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:28,080

so

378

00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:32,830

i

379

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:53,520

total play-by-play

380

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:56,000

that's right

381

00:21:01,750 --> 00:20:59,520

it's like that

382

00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:01,760

it was a lot of fun like bridgerton

383

00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:03,919

and uh season two might be better than

384

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,600

season one and season one was pretty

385

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:07,200

amazing

386

00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:08,880

and uh

387

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:16,870

gotta have a cough button

388

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:18,400

and uh

389

00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:27,110

i arrived at the final show of season

390

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:28,640

two

391

00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:34,870

kind of bummed texting lisa

392

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:37,280

i'm like oh crap is there ten episodes

393

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,600

or eight she says there's ten

394

00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:41,600

and i was finishing seven i was like i

395

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:43,440

don't want this to end yet

396

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:46,159

and uh and and i just happened to look

397

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,840

it up and there it was eight episodes so

398

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:49,440

i know i had one left and then she texts

399

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:51,600

me back oh it's eight sorry my bad it's

400

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:53,120

not ten it's eight

401
00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,080
so i decided to take a break

402
00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,120
you know from from the texting madness

403
00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:01,760
and i paused the show

404
00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,400
i wanted to hold off

405
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:06,799
you know just binged seven episodes and

406
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,280
now i'm at episode eight everything is

407
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,200
about to really hit the fan

408
00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,520
so i take a break

409
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:15,360
i got some more munchies ready i pop

410
00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:17,120
some stuff in the oven

411
00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:20,080
and uh pigs in the blanket and uh no

412
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:21,919
just kidding not really

413
00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:24,880

and i stepped outside of my back patio

414

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:27,360

for some fresh air

415

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:33,750

beautiful night

416

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:35,760

perfect sky

417

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:37,039

black

418

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:39,039

with the stars

419

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:40,480

and i'm standing there man you know

420

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:41,760

hands on my hip you know i'm just

421

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:45,600

looking up and at that exact moment

422

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:52,830

and it's moving

423

00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:55,440

slowly right overhead and it's it's at

424

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,799

an angle

425

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:58,799

it's going like this like uh east

426
00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:00,080
northeast

427
00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:02,960
right not east a little north little

428
00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:04,240
angle

429
00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,520
more more east than north but banana

430
00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:09,120
dangle you get it

431
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:10,320
there it is

432
00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:12,159
naked eye man

433
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:14,640
right there

434
00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:16,720
bright it's white

435
00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:19,360
not very high by the way

436
00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:20,799
and if i was going to take a guess i

437
00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,799
would say like 30 000 feet

438
00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:24,559

and it's slow you know it's not

439

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:27,200

satellite high but it's not low it's

440

00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:30,159

like you know commercial aircraft height

441

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:32,480

it's white and it's just going just like

442

00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:35,600

slow and i'm like whoa

443

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,760

wait it gets better

444

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:39,600

so

445

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,480

i run back in the house and i grab my

446

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:48,480

night vision

447

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,720

i run back outside

448

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:53,200

i look up it's still there it's moving

449

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:56,880

slowly now it's like right here

450

00:24:03,590 --> 00:23:59,200

and i turn on my night vision

451
00:24:09,029 --> 00:24:05,990
i must have left uh

452
00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:09,039
i must have left them on back in sedona

453
00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:12,159
right so i run back in the house

454
00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,799
and i grab some batteries

455
00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:17,039
i go back out on the patio

456
00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,720
i changed the batteries and that takes a

457
00:24:22,230 --> 00:24:20,880
little bit because it's it's waterproof

458
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,240
and it's got this thing and it's you

459
00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:24,240
know and you got to unscrew it

460
00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:25,760
you know you just don't pop off a cover

461
00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,520
take you know i get the batteries i put

462
00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:29,200
the batteries back in i

463
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:31,120

screw it back out it's got to be tight

464

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:32,720

you know i turn back on the night vision

465

00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:36,640

it lights up it's all good i look up

466

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:42,950

i scan the sky

467

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,880

night vision right i'm scanning the sky

468

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:47,600

i'm thinking i'm going in the direction

469

00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:51,760

where it was headed but it's not there

470

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:54,559

but it gets better

471

00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:56,159

but

472

00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:59,440

as i'm scanning the sky looking for this

473

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,320

uh the object

474

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:04,640

i see two crafts

475

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:05,919

and and

476
00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:10,480
each other just like this

477
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,279
right

478
00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:13,600
and that's really cool when when this

479
00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:14,799
happens

480
00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:18,159
and uh and then as i'm looking at these

481
00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:19,520
two

482
00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:20,480
right

483
00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:22,960
a third object pops in and it's going

484
00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,159
this way

485
00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:26,880
and so for a moment in my night vision

486
00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:30,159
i've got three things going on

487
00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,760
and it's awesome

488
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:36,870

it's bigger it's brighter it's faster

489

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:39,120

and i'm watching these three things

490

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:41,279

at the same time

491

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:45,600

when a fourth decides to join the party

492

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:48,400

all within about a minute in the same

493

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:49,200

i'm

494

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:52,159

going on

495

00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,760

you know and

496

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,840

all of this within a minute and i was

497

00:26:03,110 --> 00:25:58,080

basically

498

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:03,120

a little bit south

499

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:05,200

right i'm kind of at an angle it's like

500

00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:06,159

this

501
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:11,520
as

502
00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:16,080
and and cruised away and now they're all

503
00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,840
you know out of my vision and i'm just

504
00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:19,440
kind of looking and

505
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:22,880
and then i just like pivot my body i'm

506
00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:24,960
facing south and i pivot my body and i

507
00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:27,520
go north just like this you know i'm

508
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:29,840
looking straight up

509
00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:35,920
there's another craft

510
00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:37,600
[Music]

511
00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:38,880
moving

512
00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,440
north to south

513
00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:43,919

coming at me like this

514

00:26:48,149 --> 00:26:45,919

north to south and that's a that's a

515

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:48,159

rare thing north to south

516

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:51,679

you never see and you can pretty much

517

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,600

when you see something going north to

518

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:55,200

south

519

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:57,600

not a satellite i don't know what it is

520

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:58,320

but

521

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:01,520

and at that this very moment another

522

00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:04,080

craft pops up this is all going on i got

523

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:07,200

bridgerton waiting inside and and now

524

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:10,720

i've got a craft going from west to east

525

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:13,200

so this craft is going north to south

526
00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,880
flying over my head and now i've got

527
00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:16,640
this other one coming in

528
00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,960
from west to east

529
00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:21,520
and uh

530
00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:24,000
as as i'm looking another one pops in

531
00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:26,080
behind it

532
00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:27,679
following it

533
00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:30,240
and then another

534
00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:31,360
right in the rope

535
00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:33,760
and that's when i was like ah

536
00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:36,399
now i've got starlink

537
00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,399
passing over my house so i've got all

538
00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,640

this over here earlier you know minute

539

00:27:45,990 --> 00:27:42,640

later i've got the and now i've got

540

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:46,000

starlink going over my house

541

00:27:53,269 --> 00:27:48,080

so i stood there and i watched and i

542

00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:53,279

counted 54 starlink satellites 54

543

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:56,000

and honestly i think i even missed a few

544

00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,760

but of those 54 around 10 of them

545

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,159

were not in line

546

00:28:06,149 --> 00:28:03,840

they were either a little above or a

547

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:06,159

little up below the line of of

548

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:08,960

satellites which was which was strange

549

00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:10,799

45

550

00:28:16,389 --> 00:28:14,320

right were perfect equidistant spacing

551
00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:16,399
and pace just just going across the sky

552
00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:19,120
just perfect like this you know

553
00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:22,480
but uh the ten or so that were not in

554
00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:23,600
line

555
00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:26,480
were not spaced it wasn't like so these

556
00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:28,399
are going in line but the these other

557
00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:31,200
ones were like right here or down here

558
00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:34,480
but they're still moving it was weird

559
00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:36,880
now i don't know much about how starlink

560
00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,679
works or how they're positioned

561
00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:41,520
you see so i don't know why there were

562
00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:44,320
these you know out of 54 going across

563
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:46,880

why there were these odd ones out i

564

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:48,640

don't know i'm just reporting exactly

565

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:50,080

what i saw

566

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:51,360

so

567

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,240

um i don't know this whole thing took uh

568

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:56,320

probably about five minutes starlink it

569

00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:58,960

was 54 man just right across the sky

570

00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:01,120

totally cool here's the crazy part

571

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,799

without the night vision you couldn't

572

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,320

see them

573

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:06,480

you know and it was

574

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:10,080

it was a marvelously dark crystal clear

575

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,000

starry night but couldn't see with the

576

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,640

naked eye this is the only second time

577

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:16,399

that i've seen starlink the first time

578

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:18,559

was in indy last summer

579

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:21,200

and that night they were glowing and

580

00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:23,679

completely visible to the naked eye so i

581

00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:24,960

don't know if they were lower or what

582

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:28,320

the deal is so after the excitement was

583

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,679

over

584

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:32,159

um i had to get my food out of the oven

585

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,919

get back to episode eight of bridgerton

586

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:37,919

and check in with lisa

587

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:40,320

so i got now get my food and sit down

588

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:43,120

you know and i texted lisa i go dude

589

00:29:48,389 --> 00:29:46,240

i just saw 54 starlings

590

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:48,399

and she replies

591

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:50,480

what is starlink

592

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,480

is it in episode 8

593

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:56,240

i texted back

594

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:02,149

this is faded black i am your host jimmy

595

00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:03,200

church

596

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:04,559

tonight

597

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,200

ufo all-stars john greenwald is here

598

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:09,279

jeff kingsbury is here

599

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,399

and kicking off tonight is alan b smith

600

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:14,720

right after the break tomorrow night don

601
00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,279
schmidt returns for the 75th anniversary

602
00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:18,880
of roswell

603
00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,000
for roswell revisited all of that is

604
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,320
tomorrow night thursday night is another

605
00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,399
fader night with open lines all night

606
00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:28,399
long i'm your host jimmy church

607
00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:31,279
this is fade to black on the x and game

608
00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:33,200
changer networks

609
00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,880
we'll be right back with alan b smith

610
00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:38,320
right after this short break stay with

611
00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:40,880
us

612
00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,789
this is nicole church daughter of you

613
00:31:04,029 --> 00:31:03,039

know who and you're listening to fade to

614

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:04,039

black on

615

00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:05,679

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

616

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:10,710

you're listening to jimmy church and

617

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:12,240

fade to black

618

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:20,950

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

619

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:27,350

fate to black will now pause for alien

620

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:29,679

identification

621

00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:30,840

the

622

00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:32,640

station

623

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,880

introducing the game changer blend from

624

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:36,799

river moon coffee that delivers a

625

00:31:42,389 --> 00:31:39,360

customized blend made specifically for

626

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:42,399

the fader knots if the game is rigged

627

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:45,360

change the game it's a boulder cup with

628

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,559

some bite

629

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:48,799

game changer is the coffee of choice for

630

00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,039

those that prefer an organic dark roast

631

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:54,080

that is slightly lighter and milder but

632

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,880

it's still dark with wild notes of

633

00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,120

pecans and chocolate with a rich

634

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,679

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

635

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:03,760

to perfection for a great coffee to

636

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:06,799

start your day as an after dinner coffee

637

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:09,919

or anywhere in between artisan small

638

00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:12,399

batch roasted to perfection usda

639

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:14,960

certified organic all river moon coffee

640

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,279

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

641

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,159

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

642

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:22,320

click on the banners over on our site

643

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,159

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

644

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:28,240

off of your order today

645

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,070

this is the only way forward

646

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:36,880

this is made to black

647

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:39,279

make contact

648

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:40,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

649

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,840

and you can get our podcast for just two

650

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:46,159

dollars per month all you have to do is

651

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:48,480

click on the podcast banner over at

652

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:51,279

jimmychurchradio.com

653

00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,000

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

654

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,559

pushing emotions which in turn pushes

655

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,399

health the wrong direction do you ever

656

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,480

get an ache because life is uneasy try

657

00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:02,880

life change tea at get the tea.com life

658

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,799

change tea works on your digestive tract

659

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:06,880

helping to move food through quicker and

660

00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:09,440

comfortably so your health is spot on

661

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:11,200

life change team may not help with world

662

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,279

issues but it will help with your

663

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:15,840

digestive issues a glass a day helps

664

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,320

keep the intruders away so

665

00:33:23,909 --> 00:33:20,960

change your life today log on to get the

666

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:23,919

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

667

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:26,399

if your health game is off get on by

668

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,360

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

669

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:31,200

and while you're on our site look around

670

00:33:35,669 --> 00:33:33,840

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

671

00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:35,679

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

672

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:38,480

specials page and see what's for you

673

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:40,159

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

674

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:41,679

and i'm sure glad for its health

675

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,320

benefits again that's get the tea dot

676
00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:46,240
com get the tea

677
00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:47,600
dot com

678
00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:50,240
the tea that makes you go

679
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,440
do you have an interest in the

680
00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:53,440
paranormal that you'll love

681
00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:55,519
thenxnetwork.com

682
00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:57,919
the x is your streaming audio and video

683
00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:00,559
for everything supernatural strange and

684
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,320
mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

685
00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:06,559
so much more from hosts like jimmy

686
00:34:11,790 --> 00:34:09,520
church whitley strieber micah hanks and

687
00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:11,800
christina gomez visit the

688
00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:14,079

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

689

00:34:18,550 --> 00:34:16,159

list of all the paranormal programs

690

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:18,560

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

691

00:34:24,629 --> 00:34:21,919

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

692

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,639

follow our facebook group on x network

693

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:27,359

find the podcast on spotify iheart

694

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:30,960

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

695

00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:35,359

new it's the x

696

00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:42,869

fade to black

697

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:44,240

is not

698

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:46,879

your father's radio show

699

00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:51,040

on the game changer radio network

700

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:53,040

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

701

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:54,399

you're listening to jimmy

702

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,430

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

703

00:35:12,520 --> 00:35:01,200

matson you're listening to jimmy church

704

00:35:12,530 --> 00:35:17,430

[Music]

705

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,430

all right welcome back fade to black i

706

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:21,359

am your host jimmy church tonight three

707

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:24,240

special guests john greenwald is here

708

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:26,240

jeff kingsbury's going to be joining us

709

00:35:29,910 --> 00:35:27,280

shortly

710

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,920

and kicking off the night tonight alan b

711

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:31,599

smith

712

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:35,440

host of paranormal now

713

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,599

he is a podcaster he's an independent

714

00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:39,760

documentary filmmaker he has co-produced

715

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:41,920

and co-directed the documentary born

716

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:44,320

equal co-producer on the documentary

717

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:46,720

sounds of the dead evp

718

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:49,920

and life after and he's been featured in

719

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:52,720

several paranormal related documentaries

720

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:55,440

and is now of course part of the family

721

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:58,160

over at kunx and i would like to welcome

722

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,000

her the first time to fade to black

723

00:36:04,930 --> 00:36:02,800

alan b smith alan you know how many

724

00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:04,940

times i've wanted to say alan b shepherd

725

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:06,960

[Laughter]

726

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,000

you didn't

727

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,560

but i didn't how you doing man good

728

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,240

thanks for beyond i appreciate it yeah

729

00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:14,640

this is uh this is really really cool

730

00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:16,560

and uh it's kind of my version of host

731

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:17,680

to host

732

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,320

and uh but but welcome to the program

733

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,160

and you get the first time guest

734

00:36:26,390 --> 00:36:24,560

disclaimer so let me get that out of the

735

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:26,400

way which is this allen it's just you

736

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,920

and i sitting on my couch having a

737

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:29,839

conversation as friends and where that

738

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:31,680

conversation starts it starts where it

739

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,280

ends it ends but we're gonna end his

740

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,280

friends there you go

741

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:37,359

hi can we can we watch bridget in

742

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,480

together yeah are you watching that man

743

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,119

i now i have to uh my wife was watching

744

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:45,599

it and i kind of checked out so i feel

745

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,160

like i need to get back in yeah yeah the

746

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:51,119

first season uh hooked me and

747

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:54,400

and it was so good i thought that it

748

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,880

it's it's hard to do you know your first

749

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:58,720

album is always great

750

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:01,280

your second album kind of sucks right

751

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:03,200

and it's it's it's that way with tv

752

00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:05,599

series but i gotta say man season two it

753

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:08,160

might be better than season one so if

754

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,520

you haven't checked it out go and watch

755

00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:11,280

season one and then roll right into

756

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:12,720

season two it's pretty cool it's pretty

757

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,400

cool yeah thank you now uh

758

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:19,359

what got you started um

759

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,480

in

760

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:23,280

not only the paranormal supernatural and

761

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,280

and ufos but

762

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,119

but doing your own program your own

763

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,440

podcast in your own radio show what got

764

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:30,880

you into this

765

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:33,680

uh yeah it wasn't like a a mission

766

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:35,599

statement but basically i had reached

767

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,480

out to

768

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:39,040

this is about seven years now i think

769

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:41,280

ken cherry he was the

770

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:43,920

host and he ran epic voyages radio on

771

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,800

the old inception radio network

772

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,960

and uh i just said hey man you know i'm

773

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:50,800

interested in these subjects i'd like to

774

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:53,200

help out however i can um so i helped

775

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:54,720

him out with the website and some

776

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:56,880

graphics and that sort of thing and then

777

00:38:01,990 --> 00:37:58,800

he's like hey do you want to give it a

778

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:02,000

go and host a show so i said sure and uh

779

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:03,520

then i was hooked that was it after that

780

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:05,119

first one

781

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,800

and how do you

782

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:08,800

um and you know for all of those out

783

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,079

there that that want to do what you do

784

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,160

how do you how do you approach it how do

785

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:16,560

you book your guests and and how do you

786

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:19,520

do a show flow uh you know and and and

787

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:22,240

how do you pursue things

788

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:24,880

yeah well i mean i learned along the way

789

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:26,160

obviously

790

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,040

so

791

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:29,119

in fact i remember uh one of the earlier

792

00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:31,119

interviews i had was with the great jim

793

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,200

mars

794

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,960

and it's one of those interviews i wish

795

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:37,280

i could go back and do again

796

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:40,800

because i found myself interrupting

797

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:41,520

not

798

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:46,079

this kind of desire to ask all of my

799

00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:47,040

questions

800

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,599

um and what i've learned

801
00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:51,280
over time

802
00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:52,240
is

803
00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,000
that i have in front of me you know i

804
00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,160
have a background in acting so for me

805
00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:00,320
it's that interaction between two people

806
00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:02,000
with shared interests

807
00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:04,000
that that's where i love you know to to

808
00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:04,880
live

809
00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,920
and so

810
00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:07,599
i started chilling out a little bit you

811
00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,640
know

812
00:39:11,910 --> 00:39:10,640
or get getting a little bit more relaxed

813
00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:11,920

and then

814

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,320

just asking questions that were relevant

815

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:16,480

to what the guest is saying in that

816

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,280

moment and just responding organically

817

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:21,760

that's where i'm i'm i feel the best but

818

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:23,200

it took me a while

819

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:24,400

to get there

820

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:25,440

um

821

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,599

and and yeah it's you know sometimes

822

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,839

i'll go with a guest and it's a crap

823

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,160

shoot i have no idea how it's going to

824

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:35,200

go uh it's someone that i you know only

825

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:36,240

vetted

826

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:37,440

very little

827

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,839

um because they're you know they had one

828

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:41,520

book out or they had not done that many

829

00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:42,720

interviews

830

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,440

so you just kind of you know i love the

831

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:47,119

live format

832

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:48,720

it's like it's like theater for me in

833

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:49,839

that regard you know you're kind of

834

00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:51,359

living on the edge a little bit you

835

00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:52,880

don't know exactly what's going to be

836

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:55,359

said or how it's going to go yeah i love

837

00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:58,400

that place yeah live is uh it's an

838

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:00,320

adrenaline rush

839

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:03,680

and mistakes included right you can't

840

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:06,480

hit rewind you can't do another take

841

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:09,359

and and i i dig that part of it uh the

842

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,760

the performance aspect of it it's live

843

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:13,839

theater right and so

844

00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:15,760

i dig that every time i tape an

845

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,640

interview and i've only done a few over

846

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:20,640

the years i've done you know a lot of

847

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:23,599

shows every time i do a taped interview

848

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,160

i sound like all things considered on

849

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:28,000

npr

850

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:29,280

you know

851

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:31,119

how you doing

852

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:34,079

so what got you into ufos you know and

853

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:35,920

it's just like wait wait wait wait wait

854

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:38,640

it's not who i am uh so i totally i'm

855

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:41,280

totally with you on on the live aspect

856

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:43,280

um and then and then

857

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,640

but i want to talk to you uh uh or ask

858

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,960

you about the paranormal and and the

859

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,960

reason the reason is this i know i've

860

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:53,200

framed this as a ufo show tonight but

861

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:55,040

everything is connected

862

00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:58,720

but when you uh approach a paranormal

863

00:41:03,829 --> 00:40:59,680

guest

864

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:03,839

do is your background uh with with ghost

865

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:06,880

and contact in the supernatural or are

866

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,800

you learning

867

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,119

uh my background's all over

868

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:13,520

uh so i don't i don't hyper focus in one

869

00:41:17,589 --> 00:41:14,480

field

870

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:17,599

uh that's why it's called paranormal now

871

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,280

because for me ufology ufos growing up

872

00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:23,680

that was considered paranormal

873

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:27,119

i think that there's a much stronger

874

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,160

secular approach um maybe not stronger

875

00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:32,160

but in sheer numbers of people that are

876

00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:34,160

interested in this they approach it in

877

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,119

that more

878

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:36,800

uh you know

879

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:40,240

nuts and bolts secular mindset and for

880

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:41,119

me

881

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:43,599

you know ufos are fantastical

882

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:44,640

um

883

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:46,800

what people are reporting

884

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:50,720

um defied known physics and so it was

885

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,960

definitely in that realm of the unknown

886

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:54,720

the mysterious the paranormal

887

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,560

potentially supernatural

888

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:58,960

and so for me it's all the it's all this

889

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:01,680

not the same but it's on the same broad

890

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:03,760

scope it's kind of like

891

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:05,200

if you're um

892

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:06,720

an archaeologist

893

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,520

you don't study every site on the planet

894

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:11,280

you have your niche right and and you

895

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,520

focus on that niche i kind of step back

896

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,520

and i like to look at all of them

897

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:17,200

and that's you know on the show that's

898

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:19,119

why i have these conversations with

899

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:22,400

paranormal investigators uh pet psychics

900

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:25,520

you know ufologists um

901
00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,880
and anything that is beyond the scope of

902
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:30,640
you know everyday life

903
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,599
and i just want to add too

904
00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,839
that after inception radio network

905
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,760
i was looking for a home

906
00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,680
because that had shut down

907
00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,760
and i found someone to adopt me and that

908
00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:43,359
was race hobbs

909
00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:44,480
and

910
00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:45,200
he

911
00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,880
so

912
00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,400
patient um

913
00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,560

and i was persistent i said look you

914

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:54,480
know you're where i want to be

915

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:56,480
at the time which was kgra

916

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:57,280
and

917

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:58,960
it was many months later where he

918

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,480
finally got me on there so he gave me

919

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:02,240
that break which i'm totally grateful

920

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:04,560
for um and then as you know now i'm i'm

921

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:07,760
on uh the unex network uh which how can

922

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:10,160
i not race is like family so

923

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,680
he he

924

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,680
he attracts

925

00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,240
right he just does he just does he he

926
00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:18,800
attracts the best uh because

927
00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:22,079
of of his pursuit of excellence and he's

928
00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,760
always had that

929
00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:25,680
and and people appreciate that about

930
00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:26,560
race

931
00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:27,760
um

932
00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:29,599
there's uh there's another aspect to

933
00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:30,880
this though

934
00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:34,319
yeah do you find that when you have a

935
00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:36,880
guest talking about ufos

936
00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,319
somehow the conversation gets into ghost

937
00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:42,400
or you have a paranormal guest on you're

938
00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:44,319

talking about evps and the next thing

939

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:45,599

you know

940

00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:48,400

you're talking about ufos

941

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:49,520

and that

942

00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:52,560

everything just may be connected in and

943

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,200

you brought up physics in a weird way

944

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:57,440

where once you get into this

945

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:00,400

everything just kind of overlaps

946

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:03,119

yes and see this is where this is like

947

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:04,960

the playground i love living in and

948

00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:06,400

that's why i love looking at all these

949

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:07,839

different fields and having all these

950

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:10,079

different conversations so you have the

951

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,040

secular approach at ufology

952

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,560

the way i see

953

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:16,880

even people who are approaching this

954

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:19,440

strictly as nuts and bolts

955

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,040

there's kind of a

956

00:44:24,870 --> 00:44:23,680

there's that subtext of a of a mythic

957

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:24,880

journey

958

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:27,520

that we're all going on um

959

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,599

there's there's a thrill in not knowing

960

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:31,280

and not having the answers

961

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,160

um i i love that we get bits and pieces

962

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:36,480

along the way of course i want to know

963

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:37,599

you know who exactly these

964

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:39,200

extraterrestrial or interdimensionals

965

00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:40,240

are

966

00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:44,560

but i enjoy the process of discovery

967

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:47,119

and i think you know very much in line

968

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:49,359

with like that joseph campbell way of

969

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:50,480

thinking

970

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,520

um

971

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:53,520

and not to get too much into it but like

972

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:55,119

carl young for instance you know saying

973

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,880

that the ufo is really like an archetype

974

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:58,960

of the mind it's human experience

975

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:01,359

expressed um

976

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:03,119

and

977

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:05,680

i i think that that's true whether ufo

978

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,599

is an extraterrestrial or not i think

979

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:09,839

that that is still like a little little

980

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:11,839

mini you know heroes journey that we're

981

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:13,359

all kind of going on

982

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:14,319

um

983

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,280

and and we're trying to get answers that

984

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,520

that speak to something much deeper uh

985

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,880

spiritually so

986

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:22,960

so there is a spiritual

987

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,920

uh

988

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:26,240

through thread for me

989

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,359

that

990

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,119

is you know on all of my episodes with

991

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,040

all of my all of my guests you know i

992

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,480

can't help but ask them like you know

993

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:34,640

what are your spiritual beliefs um how

994

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:35,440

does

995

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,640

your experience i mean that my

996

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:38,160

documentary half light which should be

997

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:40,640

coming out um in a few weeks

998

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:42,000

uh

999

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:43,839

if i can get it edited and finished in

1000

00:45:50,470 --> 00:45:48,000

time right uh that's exactly what i

1001

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:50,480

discussed with actual

1002

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,359

researchers experiencers like uh

1003

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,200

geraldine harosco

1004

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:58,240

race hobbes uh tiffany mack mark

1005

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,599

deantonio

1006

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,599

brian sprague peter robbins all these

1007

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,839

all these great people cheryl costa that

1008

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:05,040

i love

1009

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,839

and and what i found is that

1010

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:09,520

their investigation into whether it's

1011

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:12,640

ufology or or witchcraft or um

1012

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:15,440

paranormal investigations

1013

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:16,480

is that

1014

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:17,599

there's a

1015

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:19,119

fulfillment and when i say spiritual i'm

1016

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:20,560

not talking like

1017

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:23,119

you know dogmatic religion i'm saying

1018

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,960

that and it could be psychological we

1019

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:26,560

can use that term loosely

1020

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:30,160

there is a a spiritual aspect to it that

1021

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:31,760

for me

1022

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:37,109

was very much a

1023

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:40,319

a large part of a saving grace

1024

00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:41,440

for me

1025

00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:43,839

um for many many years i struggled with

1026
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,200
anxiety

1027
00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,000
i struggled with uh depression

1028
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:50,400
um even addiction

1029
00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,359
and

1030
00:46:55,829 --> 00:46:53,520
all along the way

1031
00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,839
i i was tapping into it doesn't matter

1032
00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:57,680
if it was like a you know a cheesy ghost

1033
00:47:01,750 --> 00:46:58,720
show

1034
00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,760
uh

1035
00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:03,359
i was always listening to coast to coast

1036
00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:06,319
am like religiously every night

1037
00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,400
because it gave me this sort of like

1038
00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:10,560

supplemental sense of hope

1039

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:11,920

that

1040

00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:16,400

there mysteries

1041

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:18,960

that we can't figure out

1042

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:21,680

that i i can't give up

1043

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,800

because what i don't even know what i'm

1044

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:25,200

giving up on well here's the interesting

1045

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,400

part though

1046

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,400

you bring up joseph campbell in the

1047

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:31,359

hero's journey and the hero's journey

1048

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:34,240

correctly written and interpreted

1049

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:36,800

uh before joseph campbell you know

1050

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,480

coined the term all of the great works

1051
00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,640
going back thousands of years all have

1052
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:44,960
that component of act one act two act

1053
00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,960
three of the heroes journey

1054
00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:49,440
and if we apply that

1055
00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,280
to ghosts and the paranormal and ufos

1056
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,680
we don't have an act three

1057
00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:58,400
right we've got a we've got a we've got

1058
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:01,520
an error in the hero's journey because

1059
00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:04,079
we we get the mission right that's act

1060
00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:06,559
one right you get your quest

1061
00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,760
all right and then you head out and and

1062
00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:12,000
and you do the journey and you do your

1063
00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:13,839

thing and then you come back home the

1064

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:17,200

hero right well

1065

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:19,440

we're not coming home for a while

1066

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:21,440

we're still out on this quest you know

1067

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:23,440

what i mean and that's i think that that

1068

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,240

is you brought up the best point of all

1069

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,720

we may not get to the end of this we

1070

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,280

might not see act three of the heroes

1071

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:34,079

journey but the fun part is trying to

1072

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:37,599

figure stuff out isn't it yeah i i agree

1073

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:41,040

and also i think both things are true so

1074

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,400

i think that

1075

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:44,640

100 that's what's awesome about this is

1076

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:47,200

we're all on this quest right little you

1077

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:48,400

know it could be little mini quests

1078

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:50,079

along the way for me every time i do a

1079

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,839

show it's a little mini quest

1080

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,000

into uncovering the truth to learning

1081

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:56,240

about myself and about other people

1082

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:57,760

um

1083

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:58,559

but

1084

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:00,240

because of that even though i don't i

1085

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:02,960

don't get a solid answer that

1086

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,960

here's proof here's ectoplasma here you

1087

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:05,839

go sir

1088

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:08,319

we've proven once and for all

1089

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,000

ghosts are real they come through your

1090

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:13,200

wall no even without that i still walk

1091

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,640

away satisfied

1092

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:16,800

i still walk away i learn something

1093

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:18,000

about myself and that's kind of the

1094

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:20,319

whole point of the hero's journey

1095

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:23,839

um of course i won't talk about the last

1096

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:26,880

the last jedi um

1097

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:28,400

you can't go there you can't go there

1098

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:29,520

but

1099

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:32,480

i i i would like to be luke skywalker

1100

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:34,880

and blow up the death star and come back

1101
00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,640
home with proof of the existence of e.t

1102
00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:40,880
uh for the world because you would be

1103
00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:42,800
luke skywalker and that would be a

1104
00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:44,559
pretty good feeling that would be the

1105
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:46,480
ultimate yes yes and i think there's

1106
00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:47,760
lots of people that are out there doing

1107
00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:49,359
that for sure

1108
00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:50,880
but you know

1109
00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:52,640
and and sometimes you know you got to be

1110
00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,760
the sidekick

1111
00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:55,760
and i'm cool with that too if i can help

1112
00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:58,800
out in any way yeah you want to be chewy

1113
00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,680

you want to be chewy so it shows chewy

1114

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:03,520

over han

1115

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:04,400

so

1116

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:05,920

but check this out

1117

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:09,359

yeah um i just uh you're a filmmaker and

1118

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:13,440

i just completed this film uh i i did uh

1119

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:16,240

uh two or three last year and

1120

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,000

and in one of them i was sitting with uh

1121

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:23,119

a group of i'm not gonna name drop it no

1122

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,960

a pretty pretty nice group of of people

1123

00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:28,640

that appeared in the film

1124

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:31,839

and one of the things that we talked

1125

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:32,960

about

1126

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,920

was not only the hero's journey

1127

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,240

but the fact that stanton friedman

1128

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:40,720

wasn't here for the act three

1129

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,240

right that that jim mars is is not here

1130

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:45,920

john anthony west

1131

00:50:53,910 --> 00:50:50,160

is is not here and um lloyd pie

1132

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:53,920

so many that that worked so hard out

1133

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:54,800

there

1134

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:57,359

in act two right to

1135

00:51:02,630 --> 00:50:58,880

to do this

1136

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,640

and and we are sitting in in the most

1137

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:04,400

extraordinary days

1138

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:06,880

of uh answering these questions about

1139

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,680

ufos and uaps and what is going on with

1140

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:11,520

life in the universe in contact here on

1141

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:13,920

planet earth it's it's just absolutely

1142

00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:15,359

extraordinary

1143

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:18,319

and so many of those heroes for us that

1144

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:21,359

put me and you where you are today

1145

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:24,160

um bart bell for instance you know and

1146

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,119

and

1147

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,599

um that they are they are not here with

1148

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:30,240

us anymore and and i think that that is

1149

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:31,839

important to

1150

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:35,119

to recognize those that

1151
00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:36,480
literally

1152
00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:37,920
you know i'm riding on the backs of

1153
00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:40,319
those guys and gals

1154
00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:42,640
yeah i mean rosemary ellen guyley yes

1155
00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:44,079
yes yes

1156
00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:46,079
this the past five years have just been

1157
00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:47,280
horrific

1158
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,200
with the number of losses and it really

1159
00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:51,440
breaks your heart um because this is

1160
00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:53,200
like one of the most exciting times

1161
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:54,800
since perhaps

1162
00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:58,160
stanton broke the the roswell case wide

1163
00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,000

open yeah

1164

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:02,400

and and he was a hero of mine growing up

1165

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:05,280

absolutely uh you know i would say more

1166

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:07,119

so than someone like jail and heineken

1167

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,319

because

1168

00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:10,480

he was there he was alive you know when

1169

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:13,040

i was a kid and on tv and presenting and

1170

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:14,319

and books

1171

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:15,359

um

1172

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:17,440

and that for for me but that and see

1173

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:19,280

that's the thing they are heroes even

1174

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:20,960

though they didn't get

1175

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:23,440

to the the ultimate third act

1176
00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,400
they in my heart their heroes yeah yeah

1177
00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:28,640
there's no question about that um what

1178
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,000
do you think

1179
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:32,960
uh is is starting to develop in front of

1180
00:52:38,309 --> 00:52:36,640
us certainly moving through uh 2022

1181
00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,319
when we talk about disclosure do you

1182
00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,800
have expectations

1183
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:42,319
uh no

1184
00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:43,760
no i i think

1185
00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,599
i i don't think that there's one

1186
00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:47,599
obviously there's no timeline

1187
00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,839
uh it depends on who you talk to i know

1188
00:52:53,349 --> 00:52:51,520

you talk to a lot of people

1189

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:53,359

i'm sure you know people who have inside

1190

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:55,599

tracks and insider information

1191

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:57,040

and you know a lot of that you have to

1192

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,960

take with a grain of salt

1193

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:01,200

but over the years

1194

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:02,880

people that i've spoken to

1195

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:05,040

you know on and off the air uh friends

1196

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:06,160

of mine

1197

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:08,400

who say look i was investigating this

1198

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,599

case

1199

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:11,520

i bumped into these people there with

1200

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:13,280

the government

1201
00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:15,040
they kind of whispered in my ear this is

1202
00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,200
what's going on and oftentimes what i

1203
00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:19,599
heard was that there are these generally

1204
00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:21,440
two factions

1205
00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:22,880
you know whether you want to call it the

1206
00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:25,359
cabal or just you know people who have a

1207
00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,440
different idea of what's best for the

1208
00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:29,599
united states of the world

1209
00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,359
that one faction wants to keep this a

1210
00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:33,119
secret and not release this for a very

1211
00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:34,559
long time and there's another faction in

1212
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,559
the node that wants to release

1213
00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:38,480

everything we have about our knowledge

1214

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:39,760

of

1215

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:40,960

visitation

1216

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,680

uh retrieved craft materials

1217

00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:44,880

and

1218

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:47,599

i i think that maybe at one point that

1219

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,119

was true

1220

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:51,760

um let's assume the mj 12 documents are

1221

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:52,559

real

1222

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:53,760

then

1223

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:57,920

you know

1224

00:54:02,069 --> 00:54:00,480

was it really like a secret society

1225

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:02,079

where

1226
00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:04,000
you know this is generational and you're

1227
00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,800
kind of signed in initiated into this

1228
00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:07,839
club

1229
00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:12,800
same one we had in 1965 or 1975 and i

1230
00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:14,559
just don't think that's true

1231
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,559
i think we see that and reflected in

1232
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,400
congress too because you have a

1233
00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:20,640
different generation of people

1234
00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:21,839
that

1235
00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,559
visited by something unknown quote

1236
00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:30,720
unquote unknown uh you know aliens don't

1237
00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,359
come off the lips of our representatives

1238
00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:34,640

quite yet

1239

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,920

but

1240

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:38,079

there has definitely been a a change and

1241

00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:40,319

so i think where we're at now

1242

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:42,559

is you have like people that louisando

1243

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,799

are kind of you know battling with that

1244

00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:47,280

want to deny his existence as a part of

1245

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:50,079

a tip i i think these are just

1246

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,680

people who who

1247

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:53,760

don't want to deal

1248

00:54:56,789 --> 00:54:55,599

with potential repercussions with

1249

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,799

disclosure

1250

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,520

um and i think that's a shame and i

1251
00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:01,359
think that

1252
00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:03,520
they're doing a disservice to

1253
00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:06,240
to us so i get long story short there's

1254
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:08,160
still a kind of an internal battle you

1255
00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:09,200
still have

1256
00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,720
people who have different opinions about

1257
00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:12,079
what should be released and what should

1258
00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:14,240
not i'm optimistic i think the tide is

1259
00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:15,920
changing

1260
00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:17,119
i don't think it's going to happen next

1261
00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:18,480
year i think we're you know we're

1262
00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,839
looking at ten years from now you know

1263
00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:23,760

that that would be my guess if if it

1264

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:25,599

does come out that the government says

1265

00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:26,799

you know what guys

1266

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,680

the evidence is piled up um

1267

00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:31,520

you know these new investigative uh

1268

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,960

approaches that we've developed which

1269

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:34,880

hopefully they actually will

1270

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,480

in the preliminary report they mentioned

1271

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:37,920

that and i thought that was one of the

1272

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:40,240

best parts of the report to be honest

1273

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:42,000

the recognition that they need to think

1274

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:43,520

about new ways

1275

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:47,359

to measure and identify and detect these

1276
00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:48,400
phenomena

1277
00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:51,520
um out of the 144

1278
00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:54,000
that they mentioned 80 were

1279
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:57,920
uh measured on multiple um sensors yes

1280
00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,640
yeah yes sensors thank you

1281
00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,640
and so the question is

1282
00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:04,240
if that's not good enough you know what

1283
00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:05,599
other kind of sensors what other kind of

1284
00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,359
systems detective systems are they going

1285
00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:09,440
to develop that's really exciting

1286
00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,160
um you know we and you have to have an

1287
00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:14,240
outline like the five observables

1288
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,400

um which funny i wanted to mention to

1289

00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:18,160

you tonight because we're talking about

1290

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:20,000

how the paranormal and ufology all tie

1291

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:20,880

in

1292

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:21,599

and

1293

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:22,799

i think that

1294

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,799

paranormal researchers need something

1295

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,640

like that like the five

1296

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,799

observables right oh whether it's

1297

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:31,200

cryptids or ghost hunting because you

1298

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,400

know they're all kind of all over the

1299

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:34,319

place right depending on who is

1300

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,440

investigating they have their own

1301

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:37,440

methodology um

1302

00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:40,000

at least now i think finally look before

1303

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:42,839

we were before we were cracking

1304

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:47,040

open the cases um all the work

1305

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:48,000

that

1306

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,559

ufologists had done you know in leading

1307

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:52,160

up to today

1308

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:54,880

was about exposure exposing that hey

1309

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,799

look this wasn't this was a crash and um

1310

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:00,559

maybe aztek was an actual crash we don't

1311

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,480

know we'll find out hopefully one day if

1312

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,480

that was also another crash but you have

1313

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,040

those scott and suzanne ramsey people

1314

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:09,200

like that going out there and and doing

1315

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:10,160

the work

1316

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,520

now

1317

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:13,280

we're getting to the point where we're

1318

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:16,400

figuring out um how

1319

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:18,880

to actually extract

1320

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:21,440

the information from the government

1321

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,559

uh

1322

00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:24,960

lou elizondo has opened up that door

1323

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:27,520

and um and and i i do have faith that

1324

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:30,960

his intentions are 100 sincere and that

1325

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:33,440

the work that he and chris mellon and to

1326

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:36,160

the stars academy initially you know the

1327

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,680

work that they were going to do was was

1328

00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:40,400

going to do that and we see that we see

1329

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:42,880

that evident now um

1330

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:44,480

you have uh

1331

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,559

the the um

1332

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:47,839

um

1333

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:50,400

avilo project the

1334

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:52,000

project yes

1335

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:52,880

yeah

1336

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,640

you have all these other projects that

1337

00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:56,640

are developing now that are people are

1338

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,119

saying independently you know what

1339

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,079

you know we have a outline of how to

1340

00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,480

approach this subject how to observe

1341

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,880

these things um and we have enough

1342

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:08,640

inside knowledge

1343

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:11,040

uh with the encounters whether it's you

1344

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:12,799

know gimbal go faster who knows what

1345

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,240

else is out there

1346

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:16,480

that we can actually approach this and

1347

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:21,040

all these independent uh non-profits are

1348

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,240

putting their heads together and they're

1349

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,319

saying the same thing that

1350

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,880

the preliminary report said which was we

1351

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,119

need to figure out new ways

1352

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:31,280

of detecting these things and for me

1353

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:33,119

that's a game changer because that

1354

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,079

that's that you know chuck valet was was

1355

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:38,400

doing the best he could over the decades

1356

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,119

um but you really didn't have this

1357

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:43,440

camaraderie of effort

1358

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,640

you know of technical prowess

1359

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,640

working really hard to figure this thing

1360

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:51,440

out and that is what's most exciting to

1361

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,079

me about about everything from 2017 i

1362

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:55,920

think there should be two

1363

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,359

two classifications maybe three

1364

00:59:02,829 --> 00:59:01,520

but it's i think it's really simple

1365

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:02,839

it's either

1366

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:05,760

earth or not

1367

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,960

and the third the only third possibility

1368

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,960

falls under the earth category which

1369

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,160

would be

1370

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:14,160

natural phenomena

1371

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,640

okay but but but other than i i think

1372

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:18,720

that's it it's either us or them it's

1373

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:21,920

either created here on earth or it is

1374

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:22,799

not

1375

00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:25,200

um now i wanted to ask you uh one last

1376

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:27,200

question before i let you go great great

1377

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:30,160

conversation tonight alan is is this do

1378

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:31,440

you think

1379

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,920

uh you know based on the uap task force

1380

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:36,160

report which says we know nothing

1381

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,520

do you think that the government

1382

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,040

actually knows the truth do you think

1383

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:40,559

the government has

1384

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:42,319

flying saucers in their possession

1385

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,200

backwards uh technology and and uh uh

1386

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:50,160

reverse engineering and and and et

1387

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:51,599

bodies

1388

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:53,359

right because if they have all of that

1389

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:56,640

then they already know what's going on

1390

01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,599

i think i think i think it's a 99 chance

1391

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:01,760

that they do and i think that only some

1392

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:03,599

of them not the government as a whole

1393

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:06,079

just some people have that intimate

1394

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,040

knowledge

1395

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,880

uh certainly crash have have been

1396

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,880

retrieved i i believe the question i

1397

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:12,480

always have this issue though

1398

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,000

because if they're so advanced how do

1399

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,240

they crash so often and why don't they

1400

01:00:20,549 --> 01:00:18,720

crash in manhattan you know what why

1401

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,559

does it have to be in the desert right

1402

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:22,400

um but you know and that's why it's easy

1403

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,599

to kind of bring in

1404

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:25,920

like uh this this friday i'll be at the

1405

01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:28,400

um pine bush ufo and paranormal

1406

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,799

museum to do a lecture uh if anybody

1407

01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:32,799

wants to go 7 30 tickets are still on

1408

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,760

sale

1409

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:36,000

but that's why i incorporate that

1410

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:39,119

spiritual aspect of it because

1411

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,599

whether we know the truth

1412

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:43,119

yet or not

1413

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:44,240

um

1414

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:47,359

there's there's always this uh element

1415

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:49,680

that speaks to

1416

01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:51,440

it's kind of like star trek

1417

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,559

um

1418

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:54,640

and why i like old star trek

1419

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:55,520

because

1420

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,760

it offered you a future

1421

01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:59,839

that was optimistic

1422

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:01,839

you know a future potential and i think

1423

01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:02,799

that

1424

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,079

chasing ufos is also us chasing a better

1425

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:09,040

future um and so that that that's

1426

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:11,200

whether i find out in my lifetime or not

1427

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:13,599

that's always going to be central to to

1428

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,079

my research and my conversations thank

1429

01:01:22,829 --> 01:01:18,720

you so much alan is a pine bush on your

1430

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:26,309

um get it on instagram instagram at

1431

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:27,680

paranormal now

1432

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:30,559

there you go thank you alan b smith

1433

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:32,640

thank you so much alan enjoy the rest of

1434

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:34,960

your night and welcome to the family

1435

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:36,960

over here at the nx network man thank

1436

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:43,030

right on alan b smith

1437

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:44,720

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

1438

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:47,040

to black coming up after the break jeff

1439

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:50,400

kingsbury joins us this is fade to black

1440

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:52,240

i'm the game changer and annex that

1441

01:02:13,990 --> 01:01:53,680

works i'm yours jimmy church we'll be

1442

01:02:19,610 --> 01:02:16,150

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1443

01:02:21,190 --> 01:02:19,620

on the game changer radio network

1444

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,200

[Music]

1445

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:23,599

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1446

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:27,039

powerhouse kumx db

1447

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:32,390

this is billy carson with forbidden

1448

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,680

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1449

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:37,680

has just reached its one year

1450

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:40,880

anniversary that's right one year and as

1451
01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:43,119
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1452
01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:45,920
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1453
01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:49,039
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1454
01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,160
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1455
01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:54,720
documentaries conferences workshops

1456
01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:57,680
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1457
01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,400
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1458
01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:02,640
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1459
01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:04,880
mobile device or get the forbidden

1460
01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:09,440
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1461
01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:12,480
itunes or google play today and use

1462
01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:16,079
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1463
01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:18,559

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1464

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:25,510

because you never got that pony you

1465

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:27,680

always wanted

1466

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:29,359

damn it

1467

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:31,760

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1468

01:03:41,910 --> 01:03:39,510

listen i know and you know that you've

1469

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:41,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1470

01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:44,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1471

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:46,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1472

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,079

find the real thing

1473

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,160

then i met carolyn ford over at

1474

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,799

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1475

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:55,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1476

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:57,200

of the most respected ancient crystal

1477

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:59,680

skulls in the world all of her unique

1478

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,520

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1479

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,839

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1480

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:05,839

carved from the finest gemstone and

1481

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,559

materials imprinting is the process of

1482

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:10,559

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1483

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,160

master skull or master computer einstein

1484

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:16,559

the ancient crystal skull to see

1485

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:18,319

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1486

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:21,039

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1487

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:23,440

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1488

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:25,920

banner over on our site don't forget to

1489

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,559

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1490

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:31,280

receive 10 off of your order today

1491

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,240

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1492

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:37,119

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1493

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:40,720

visit einstein the crystal skull.com

1494

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,599

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1495

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,119

you're listening to this you have an

1496

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,440

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1497

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,799

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1498

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:53,119

know that we have our own x-blog the

1499

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:56,240

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1500

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:58,079

quarterly but most of you don't know

1501

01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:00,000

that we have started our very own

1502

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,160

paranormal conference and this year for

1503

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,480

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1504

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,400

virtual so you can attend from the

1505

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:08,640

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1506

01:05:13,510 --> 01:05:10,960

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1507

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,520

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1508

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:15,839

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1509

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:19,119

zagelmeyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1510

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:22,160

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1511

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:23,839

paranormal investigation by the

1512

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,480

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1513

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:28,799

hang out with us in the safety of home

1514

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:31,839

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1515

01:05:39,069 --> 01:05:35,280

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1516

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:39,079

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1517

01:05:49,359 --> 01:05:52,789

on unexnetwork.com

1518

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:54,710

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1519

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:56,559

planet and you're listening to my good

1520

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,119

friend jimmy church fade to black

1521

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,359

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1522

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:05,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1523

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,400

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1524

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:10,720

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1525

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:18,309

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1526

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:19,920

we're the honey brothers

1527

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:22,160

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1528

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,760

revolution

1529

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:25,440

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1530

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:27,359

and you can become an official fate or

1531

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:29,680

not by just going to our membership

1532

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:30,640

section

1533

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,990

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1534

01:06:40,710 --> 01:06:38,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1535

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:40,720

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1536

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:43,039

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1537

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,240

astrological chart since 1963.

1538

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:48,480

true story

1539

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:50,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1540

01:06:53,710 --> 01:06:51,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1541

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:53,720

church on fade to black

1542

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:57,680

[Music]

1543

01:07:14,069 --> 01:06:58,000

[Applause]

1544

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:14,079

[Music]

1545

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:15,920

welcome back fade to black i am your

1546

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,160

host jimmy church

1547

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,960

thank you alan b smith coming up at the

1548

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:22,480

bottom of the hour

1549

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:24,799

john greenwald joins us right now it's

1550

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:26,880

jeff kingsbury

1551
01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:29,920
combat inventory veteran and his show

1552
01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:31,760
strange recon is about the ongoing

1553
01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:34,000
mystery surrounding the subject of ufos

1554
01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,079
and other paranormal events he is a

1555
01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:38,240
lifelong adventurer who splits his time

1556
01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:40,640
between living on a sailing vessel we'll

1557
01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:44,079
get to that uh the boat is called why a

1558
01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:47,280
wind tune while tunisia

1559
01:07:50,549 --> 01:07:48,480
wind dude

1560
01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:50,559
at an undisclosed location with his

1561
01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,839
bio-sensor first mate corey monroe his

1562
01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:55,520
german shepherd i would like to welcome

1563
01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,960

to the first time to fade to black jeff

1564

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,799

kingsbury jeff good evening my man how

1565

01:08:01,589 --> 01:07:59,920

are you doing

1566

01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:01,599

oh i'm doing great jimmy thanks for

1567

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:02,480

having me

1568

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:06,160

so uh okay first things first jeff uh

1569

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:07,680

got to do the first time guest

1570

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,160

disclaimer okay which is this it's just

1571

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:12,160

you and i jeff sitting on my couch

1572

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:13,680

having a conversation with his friends

1573

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:15,119

and where the conversation starts and

1574

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:16,880

starts where it ends it ends

1575

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:18,640

but we're going to his friends there you

1576

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:20,400

go you ready

1577

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:24,239

so absolutely so you are on a boat right

1578

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:25,120

now

1579

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:27,759

no no in fact i'm not i escaped

1580

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:30,080

i i made it to northern michigan this

1581

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:32,239

this uh the sailing season and it got

1582

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:34,239

locked in the ice so to speak so i i

1583

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,839

spent the winter off in boston i'm up

1584

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,199

here in boston area right now not

1585

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,359

actually boston but nearby okay all

1586

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:41,520

right what kind of boat do you got

1587

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:44,640

i have a 11 meter s2

1588

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:47,520

uh sloop with the mainsail furler makes

1589

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:49,040

it real easy you can do long distance

1590

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:50,719

solo sales i've sailed all around the

1591

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:53,600

united states uh not not not quite yet

1592

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:54,799

not in one motion but i've

1593

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,480

circumnavigated quite a bit of the the

1594

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:58,159

country and uh some parts of the world

1595

01:09:02,070 --> 01:09:00,080

and i it's a hobby of mine i like to get

1596

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:02,080

away from society you know what i mean i

1597

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:05,520

i did some sailing as a youngster nice i

1598

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,560

sunk

1599

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,239

a sailboat

1600

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:10,480

which i did in in the pacific ocean

1601

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:14,960

capsized it and uh yeah yeah absolutely

1602

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:17,440

when was this uh this was uh

1603

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:20,719

that would have been around 1970

1604

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:24,799

78 79 i was probably 15 16 years old

1605

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:26,000

and uh

1606

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:28,080

yeah man it was crazy okay enough of

1607

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,799

that enough that let's

1608

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:32,560

why not well you know we could tell

1609

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,640

sailing stories all night long and

1610

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:36,719

people want to hear about the boats yeah

1611

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:39,040

yeah you know i i'm telling you what

1612

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:39,920

though

1613

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:40,880

uh

1614

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:43,040

one okay all right i'm gonna share this

1615

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,719

with you but it's about you and we're on

1616

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:46,719

limited time but

1617

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,719

we're sailing we're in the pacific ocean

1618

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:51,120

and i've got the wheel right i'm in the

1619

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,000

back

1620

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:55,199

uh and my dad

1621

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:56,880

is uh

1622

01:10:01,830 --> 01:09:59,840

a starbird of the jib

1623

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,840

facing land

1624

01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:02,960

okay

1625

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:05,199

the owner of the boat is below decks and

1626

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:08,320

i could see him right okay and

1627

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:12,000

we're just cruising just came about

1628

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:13,360

off

1629

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:14,719

to port

1630

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:18,640

about a quarter mile away which is close

1631

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:22,080

out of the pacific ocean comes this and

1632

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,480

i'm not exaggerating

1633

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:26,800

30 foot manta ray

1634

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:28,960

catches the wind

1635

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:31,679

it's bigger than the boat that we're on

1636

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,600

and it catches the wind and then goes

1637

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,440

back

1638

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:37,920

for the rest of the day my head was on a

1639

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:39,199

swivel

1640

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:43,280

just just freaked out and just knowing

1641

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,920

that that stuff is under the water right

1642

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,520

i'm i'm not kidding i have like the

1643

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:49,120

exact same story outside of tampa bay

1644

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:51,280

real quick i i described it you ever

1645

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:53,120

seen like a jeep wrangler

1646

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:54,800

hood pop up while driving down the

1647

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,600

highway i

1648

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,719

that's haven't it looked like if this

1649

01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:00,800

giant huge manta ray comes flying out of

1650

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:02,239

the water right next to the boat if it

1651

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,440

hit me it probably would have knocked me

1652

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,280

out but it was massive right outside of

1653

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,840

tampa bay yeah yeah it's cra

1654

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:09,840

i looked right in the mouth of this

1655

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,640

thing

1656

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:13,199

you could have drove a jeep wrangler

1657

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:16,320

into the mouth of this thing um now

1658

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,280

uh

1659

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:19,280

let's how did you get your start in this

1660

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,080

and

1661

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:22,159

you know going from you know the

1662

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,360

military into ufo radio that's a pretty

1663

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:27,440

interesting journey

1664

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:28,960

ah yeah i had a bunch of stops in

1665

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:31,040

between but essentially i'm just uh you

1666

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,719

know i found out later in life that i

1667

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,040

was a bridgewater triangle lifelong

1668

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:36,880

experiencer and had no idea there was

1669

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:38,480

all this immense amount of work built up

1670

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:40,640

about paranormal stuff in southeastern

1671

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,880

massachusetts i had no clue so when i

1672

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,560

went to my first paranormal kind of

1673

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:46,239

conference and joined this paranormal

1674

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:48,000

investigation team i started telling

1675

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:49,199

people my stories and they're like have

1676

01:11:52,149 --> 01:11:51,199

you not read you know any of these books

1677

01:11:54,310 --> 01:11:52,159

and i started seeing that all my

1678

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:54,320

encounters were in there and and so that

1679

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,280

kind of

1680

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:57,440

led to like a life a life of trying to

1681

01:12:02,790 --> 01:11:58,960

put these things in places and then

1682

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:02,800

ultimately speaking a i went on a ptsd

1683

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:05,040

psychedelic experiment regiment at a

1684

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,719

doctor's office and had this crazy

1685

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,960

encounter that said we've been showing

1686

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:10,239

you stuff your entire life and you've

1687

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,520

been too abandoned to talk about it get

1688

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:12,960

off your ass and start telling the world

1689

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,239

that's all that's happening essentially

1690

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:16,400

and and so that's uh

1691

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:18,159

you know i stopped working in television

1692

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:19,520

i was doing that for years and i thought

1693

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,040

this is a waste of time i hate reality

1694

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,840

and unscripted and i took a jump over to

1695

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,000

something a little more independent

1696

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:29,280

yeah yeah i would say that

1697

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:31,840

a lot more independent and

1698

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:32,800

uh

1699

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:36,400

in a serious dose of reality here's the

1700

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,000

deal though um oh by the way i watched

1701

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,040

bridgewater triangle last week again

1702

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,520

i've seen it like five six times

1703

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:47,840

uh when it was first released and i i

1704

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:49,679

got the dv it was i don't know eight

1705

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,199

years ago or so

1706

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:54,159

um i've watched it many times it it it

1707

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,040

holds its own that's a really good

1708

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,520

documentary in a strange part of the

1709

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:02,080

world uh bridgewater

1710

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:04,560

super cool yeah yeah totally totally i

1711

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:07,920

mean i still want to go find that hobo

1712

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:09,760

clown shack

1713

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:10,560

right

1714

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,320

oh you mean the torture place yeah

1715

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:14,800

though yeah oh yeah it's there still is

1716

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:17,280

it is it really yeah they look because

1717

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,560

people go and visit it they don't want

1718

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:20,239

to forget it and if people don't know

1719

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,600

what we're talking about quite literally

1720

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:23,120

they found like when you know when they

1721

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,600

say that they don't know how cattle

1722

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:27,120

we've never caught a culprit with cattle

1723

01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:28,560

mutilations and things like that well

1724

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,159

that kind of a lot of that originated

1725

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,320

right there where they caught a cult

1726

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,320

stealing cows running them around in

1727

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,679

circles and sticking a pipe in their

1728

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,960

neck and would drain all the blood out

1729

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,719

of it and then they would do weird sick

1730

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,520

cult stuff down there and in that whole

1731

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,520

satan uh what does it what was it called

1732

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:45,679

back in the mid 80s

1733

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,040

satanic panic yes there was phd papers

1734

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:51,360

and uh in fbi documents and uh the show

1735

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:52,800

the state police the masters had to deal

1736

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,040

with it it was had a lot like sexology

1737

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:56,880

and weird stuff was all

1738

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,320

it was the time i don't know it wasn't

1739

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:00,560

my time but there was a time yeah no

1740

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:03,840

doubt no doubt no doubt um

1741

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:06,800

the the ufo side of things

1742

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,600

uh when you were in the military did you

1743

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:11,760

have any sightings and and what was the

1744

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,800

military

1745

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:14,400

considering what's happening today with

1746

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:16,640

the military right like every branch and

1747

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:20,159

ufos when you were in uh the service

1748

01:14:25,270 --> 01:14:23,360

what was the attitude about ufos then

1749

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,280

there wasn't i was too busy doing the

1750

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,360

job and though i had a couple non you

1751

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,280

know insignificant experiences there

1752

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:30,640

wasn't

1753

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:32,400

my unit was a little too cor you know i

1754

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:33,600

don't want to sound like i'm you know

1755

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:35,120

building myself up here but my little

1756

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:36,400

unconventional industry and it was a

1757

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:37,920

little too high speed to be dealing with

1758

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,760

anything else but we were on this kind

1759

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:41,520

of darpa program at the time to work on

1760

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:42,880

the first heads up display in an

1761

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:45,120

infantry unit you know the one that uh

1762

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:46,560

is linked directly to what might have

1763

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:48,000

happened in the nimitz encounter but

1764

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:49,440

it's uh i was working on the land

1765

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,199

warrior system and so i

1766

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:53,920

we kind of had our head in the

1767

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:56,159

in the tech stuff for a while we were

1768

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:57,280

we weren't doing anything else but

1769

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:58,480

trying to catch the bad guy if you will

1770

01:15:02,229 --> 01:14:59,840

running and gunning you know what i mean

1771

01:15:04,149 --> 01:15:02,239

yeah yeah sure sure have you had your

1772

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,159

own siding

1773

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:06,400

oh yeah no i've had uh when i uh in the

1774

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:07,760

military had a few insignificant ones

1775

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:09,040

but i've had like the biggest one

1776

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,640

specifically is when i was a child and

1777

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,640

my mother didn't believe me and or the

1778

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:14,640

babysitter didn't believe me but

1779

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:15,840

one day we're walking back from feeding

1780

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:17,760

the horses back in 1996 and i was a

1781

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:19,040

youngster then i know it's not that long

1782

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,000

ago

1783

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:22,239

but uh i'm walking back and uh we fed

1784

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:23,440

the horse the same time every night

1785

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,960

southeastern massachusetts the sun's

1786

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:26,880

kind of going down it's late summer uh

1787

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:28,320

we look up in the sky and about seven

1788

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,679

thousand feet right there in taunton

1789

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:31,600

mass uh there's this trying black

1790

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,440

triangle aircraft had three white lights

1791

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:35,280

on it about seven thousand feet up we

1792

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,480

could see it it was a triangle but a

1793

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:38,400

small one because it was high up

1794

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,080

we took another step and my mother

1795

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,320

yelled holt can i i can't swear but she

1796

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,480

said holy ass you know she swore she

1797

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:46,480

screamed and she ran for her life i

1798

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:48,000

looked up to see what she was looking up

1799

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,360

at and right above the house this thing

1800

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,120

had dropped down right like like quite

1801

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,440

literally right above us and uh it went

1802

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:55,760

from my neighbor's driveway to the uh

1803

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,159

dead end road it had three white lights

1804

01:16:01,350 --> 01:16:00,000

nothing in the center um it had the only

1805

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:01,360

part of it that wasn't the same color

1806

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:02,640

which was all gunmetal black was the

1807

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,440

very rear part the stern which had like

1808

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:07,440

i could only say gunmetal like it was

1809

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,440

like raw metal and i always just say as

1810

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:11,040

a child that looked like giant toenail

1811

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,640

clippers clipped it away because it had

1812

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,400

the shape of like that

1813

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,239

kind of like the rounded shape of a i

1814

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,880

was a child i don't know but um it was

1815

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:21,120

uh it slid over sideways silently it

1816

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:22,640

bent all the trees over right in front

1817

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:24,800

of us like literally all the trees bent

1818

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:27,040

and twisted and all types of crazy stuff

1819

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:28,800

it turned towards the nursing home on on

1820

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:30,800

norton ave and taught massachusetts and

1821

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:33,040

slowly drifted down the stream right to

1822

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,239

the nurse home and then we lost sight of

1823

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:36,239

it over there and you know she was

1824

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:38,400

that's the new stealth bomber

1825

01:16:42,550 --> 01:16:40,480

and we i called otis air force base and

1826

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:42,560

became that kid they used to call otis

1827

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,760

all the time and

1828

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,679

and uh try to talk try to talk to anyone

1829

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,280

about it it got me on you know going to

1830

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:48,880

libraries looking up things and late you

1831

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:50,000

know a few years later i ended up

1832

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:51,280

finding out that i was just one of the

1833

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:52,640

people in southeastern massachusetts

1834

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:54,640

that has encountered that giant flying

1835

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:56,320

triangle i had absolutely no idea it was

1836

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:57,600

a common thing i

1837

01:17:01,910 --> 01:17:00,159

it's so common in fact that that

1838

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,920

you know people refer to the three

1839

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:03,360

lights that come out of the hakamak

1840

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,199

swamp like like they're an everyday

1841

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,480

sighting i had never even heard of it at

1842

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:09,360

the time now wait wait a second

1843

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:11,840

hold on a second

1844

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:15,120

so you have a class a sighting with your

1845

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:16,640

family

1846

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,760

um and this black triangle

1847

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:22,159

comes down above your house

1848

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,760

and you've got a clear view of this

1849

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:27,760

crystal clear

1850

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:31,679

when when you look back at it now

1851

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,679

was it our tech

1852

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,440

was that the united states air force was

1853

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:37,440

that darpa right or

1854

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:41,280

was that something otherworldly

1855

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:45,679

everything inside me praised to whoever

1856

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:47,760

prays to science or the universe or the

1857

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,880

source code or god that it's ours

1858

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:53,280

uh that's just me as being like a

1859

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,280

veteran or whatever because it was just

1860

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:57,199

it was so unbelievable and i tell you in

1861

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,719

a in uh like a uh one single step for a

1862

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:02,640

nine ten-year-old child that's what it

1863

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:04,159

took for to go for like seven thousand

1864

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,520

feet to right above our heads and my

1865

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:07,440

mother's reaction was perfect all those

1866

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,760

if you see a ufo you just freeze stories

1867

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:11,120

that is not what happened at all she

1868

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:12,239

thought a ufo was going to literally

1869

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,679

crash through her house on top of her

1870

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,280

head and her first reaction was to

1871

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,280

abandon her child in the backyard

1872

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:19,520

she just took off running and i was

1873

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:21,600

reasonable to me but i was fascinated i

1874

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:25,280

you know wow yeah now what do you uh

1875

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,600

what's your approach today

1876

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:30,560

uh and your view because

1877

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:32,640

you have a unique perspective here being

1878

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:35,679

a combat infantry vet veteran

1879

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:38,239

and the way that the military is

1880

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:40,239

approaching when i say the military i'm

1881

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:41,760

speaking speaking of everything the

1882

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,080

pentagon the department of defense yeah

1883

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:46,960

and and what they are doing today when

1884

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:48,239

it comes to

1885

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,239

ufos slash uaps and their approach to

1886

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:55,120

this what's your take on it

1887

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,000

well

1888

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:58,159

for my position because i'm not special

1889

01:19:03,030 --> 01:18:59,840

or anything but i'll tell you that the

1890

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:03,040

the navy had a uap problem as they've

1891

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:05,840

described uaps for 30 something years

1892

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:07,199

now it had nothing to do with aliens

1893

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,000

whatsoever it had to do tyler rogue away

1894

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:13,040

nailed it like dead on accurate that uh

1895

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:15,040

and it's the truth i if you follow the

1896

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:16,560

contracts and stuff in the evolution of

1897

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,080

anti-drone technology you go from

1898

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:19,760

everywhere from like 1987 they're trying

1899

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:21,520

to figure out how to launch nets

1900

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:24,320

to today where they're literally using

1901

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:25,920

what they call like ghost packed

1902

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,320

ghostbuster packs with with these uh

1903

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,560

with these big uh you know

1904

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:32,719

it looks like an m16 lower receiver with

1905

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:35,040

like a cone on the front and they have

1906

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:37,199

the drone sentry x boats they've made

1907

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:38,800

that are stealth boats that shoot right

1908

01:19:41,669 --> 01:19:40,480

out on any of these uaps and knock them

1909

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:41,679

out of the sky

1910

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:42,560

um

1911

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:43,760

and you know it's a tough pill to

1912

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:45,120

swallow sometimes because i still

1913

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:46,480

believe that there is i mean i've had

1914

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:48,320

other experiences that are too it just i

1915

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:49,760

sound like a looney tune talking about

1916

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:51,360

them but the truth of the matter is that

1917

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:53,120

i absolutely believe the earth is being

1918

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:55,280

visited by something fantastical whether

1919

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,400

it lives here or it's visiting or

1920

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:58,239

whatever or it's not all one thing i

1921

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,480

just happen to know that the like not

1922

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,080

even it's not a guest to me anymore it's

1923

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,719

literally i know that our service

1924

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:06,719

members are in danger because the amount

1925

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:09,600

of time we've given our adversaries to

1926

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:11,840

develop ways to get through the giant

1927

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:14,159

colossus goliath structure that is our

1928

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:15,679

battlefield awareness

1929

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,960

when i was in the military we used

1930

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:19,280

things like fbc2 which was systems that

1931

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:21,199

basically you know it was like it was a

1932

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:22,480

failure of course but it was basically a

1933

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,760

way to

1934

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:25,600

to link all these operations together at

1935

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:27,520

once and you know those same things the

1936

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:29,040

one system and all these you know all

1937

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:31,040

these systems have flaws and

1938

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,880

unfortunately when you

1939

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:34,560

you know when the us gets real good at

1940

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:36,000

like rolling through the south china sea

1941

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:37,520

like what are you gonna do about it you

1942

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:38,719

know what i mean over you know after a

1943

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:41,120

couple years you give it 40 40 50 years

1944

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:43,040

the chinese start figuring out like how

1945

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,400

to get around certain things and their

1946

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:46,960

confidence goes up i mean and to the

1947

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:48,239

point where now you can see where they

1948

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:50,320

literally fly right over taiwan they

1949

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,480

don't even like go around it or go if

1950

01:20:56,629 --> 01:20:54,400

they if we come near they up their

1951

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,639

flights it's like and all of this puts

1952

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:58,320

our service members in extreme danger

1953

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:01,440

because what has happened is basically

1954

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,679

i in my personal opinion this is my own

1955

01:21:07,990 --> 01:21:05,280

not the nx network or anyone else it's

1956

01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:08,000

just mine is that there is a flaw in

1957

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:09,840

some system that is allowing primitive

1958

01:21:14,070 --> 01:21:11,840

technology and regular uas systems to

1959

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,080

get past our stuff and in doing so they

1960

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:16,000

legit put our service members in danger

1961

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:17,600

and because we've we have this

1962

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:19,360

goliath-like system and these little

1963

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:20,960

primitive things are the ones getting

1964

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,760

through

1965

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:23,280

you know no one wants to admit that we

1966

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,880

might have put billions into a system

1967

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:26,480

that's not exactly the most perfect

1968

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:29,280

operating system out there and and so

1969

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,040

and and to link it to what's going on

1970

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:33,520

right today let's face the facts mr

1971

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,639

church and i'm sure you know this you've

1972

01:21:38,229 --> 01:21:36,000

been around a lot longer than i this

1973

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:38,239

indus this feel of ufology is a great

1974

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,400

place for people to make money

1975

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,480

that are directly linked to that topic

1976

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:43,760

in some way or another that they're not

1977

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,840

breaking their ndas they're not

1978

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:47,120

they're not necessarily even telling

1979

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:49,040

lies because there is a uap problem

1980

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,960

there is a real you so never as long as

1981

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:53,120

they don't dip out of the context but

1982

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:54,400

i mean i just got done talking to

1983

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,320

christian lambright for three hours

1984

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,639

before i got on with you and the guy

1985

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:01,040

laid out everything that happened to

1986

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,679

paul bennowitz to today so perfectly it

1987

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,199

was just like a puzzle coming together

1988

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,880

with basically no bias it was just like

1989

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,199

what we know today and and what we know

1990

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:11,760

is is that yeah ufos are here and

1991

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:14,080

they're sometimes interacting with us

1992

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:15,120

but

1993

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,040

it seems that our red teams are telling

1994

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:19,280

the truth and we need to start

1995

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:20,800

taking that hard pill to swallow which

1996

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,040

is we might be compromised to our

1997

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:25,120

adversaries right here on planet earth

1998

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:26,560

now

1999

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,560

if we take that

2000

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:30,639

and i understand everything that you

2001

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,760

just said and i'm and i'm sure

2002

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:36,239

that uh not only is it a problem but it

2003

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:37,920

is stuff that is being encountered all

2004

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:40,960

the time absolutely but

2005

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:45,040

what david fravor describes

2006

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:47,199

is not

2007

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,400

what

2008

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:50,159

you are describing as primitive

2009

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,920

technology that is breaking through the

2010

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:54,400

goliath yeah well that is one end of it

2011

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:56,560

for sure in the the the it's actually it

2012

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:58,080

is believe it or not though it sounds

2013

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,880

like it's not it's really

2014

01:23:01,510 --> 01:23:00,080

counterintuitive to put this way and

2015

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:01,520

this is just my hypothesis of course

2016

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:02,960

there's multiple the reason why i feel

2017

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:04,560

like i'm connected because my darpa

2018

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:05,840

program i worked on for the heads-up

2019

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,320

display i think that heads-up display or

2020

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:09,920

neural implants have something very deep

2021

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,080

to do with what happened there but the

2022

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,239

five observables have been beat by our

2023

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:16,320

own tech

2024

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:18,800

pretty easily i mean they i just

2025

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,159

you know i just heard them discussed a

2026

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:22,400

minute ago but you know the the sudden

2027

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,560

instantaneous acceleration there have

2028

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:26,159

been hologram defense systems that are

2029

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:27,679

in play right now the chinese brag about

2030

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,960

them they say i dare you to launch a

2031

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,280

weapon on it so we literally shoot ghost

2032

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:33,600

jets out the bottom of our jets they

2033

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,440

take the shape of jets they show up on

2034

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:37,120

your different spectrums your weapons

2035

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,280

and they and then also it looks like

2036

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:41,280

it's defying physics because basically

2037

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,639

you can move it as fast as the laser or

2038

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:45,360

it can take um uh it shows up on all the

2039

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,800

weapon systems that are involved in our

2040

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,719

current service members hypersonic

2041

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:51,040

velocities without signatures well a

2042

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:52,719

plasma ball does not leave a signature

2043

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:54,080

other than where you're you're telling

2044

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:55,920

the signature to be sure

2045

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,440

yeah and so and of course they're

2046

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:59,120

oftentimes used from submersibles what

2047

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:01,360

did fravor and others and including the

2048

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:03,280

the very unknown um

2049

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,880

uh douglas schultz there what is his

2050

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:06,480

name um uh the other pilot that was

2051
01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:08,000
above fravor and all those people that

2052
01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:09,600
no one ever talks about that says he

2053
01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:10,960
never saw a single thing he just saw the

2054
01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,480
disturbance in the water

2055
01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:14,320
um but uh you know that al those

2056
01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,480
observables seem to be kind of a trans

2057
01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:17,920
medium travel there has been trans

2058
01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,480
medium aircraft developed from

2059
01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,159
darpa to the chinese the russians and

2060
01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,920
everyone in between for years and years

2061
01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:24,800
and years

2062
01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,040
positive lift well i think that one's

2063
01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,400

obvious we've got things in the air that

2064

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,320

just move upwards in a very you can

2065

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,040

there are self-inflating counter icbm

2066

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:35,040

and electronic warfare foil balloons out

2067

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,480

there that do the exact same thing you

2068

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:37,920

actually see

2069

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,920

old technology returning it was just

2070

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:42,080

used in russia in ukraine the other day

2071

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,760

the new york the new york times posted

2072

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:45,920

an article with a headline mysterious

2073

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:48,719

munitions used in the ukraine they shot

2074

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:50,960

a rocket and what it did was it burst

2075

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:53,360

apart allegedly but this is exactly what

2076

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,880

we're expecting to some degree we don't

2077

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:56,000

know it's not going to be some colossus

2078

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,760

breakthrough knowledge or revelation but

2079

01:25:01,669 --> 01:24:59,840

if they shot a missile and that missile

2080

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:01,679

spoofed our system by by letting out

2081

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:04,800

basically what looked like flag football

2082

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,960

like you know things that that were

2083

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:08,719

temperature controlled spoof the system

2084

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,239

and allowed the rest of rockets to go

2085

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:12,080

through that is that was something that

2086

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:14,000

was invented like in the early 80s but

2087

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,679

then went away because we had ir

2088

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:17,120

satellites and you didn't need to launch

2089

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:18,800

things anymore but now

2090

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:20,159

i can ramble about this forever but now

2091

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,440

that you know the chinese have an

2092

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:23,440

orbital vehicle vehicle that can park in

2093

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:25,920

orbit just wait for its operation it's a

2094

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,520

glide vehicle it doesn't set off any

2095

01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:29,040

heat signature other than the one that's

2096

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:31,280

forming on the the coat of it's uh of

2097

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:33,760

its hull when it's coming in um but of

2098

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,679

course also active camouflage low

2099

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:37,920

observability when i was a private i got

2100

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:40,080

to see active camouflage like that's how

2101

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,679

common it was i tell everyone this on my

2102

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,440

show if the infantry uses it the

2103

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:45,360

civilians have it and it's been in

2104

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,000

operation the cia for 35 years like it's

2105

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:49,840

you know we get it last

2106

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:50,560

so

2107

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,239

if um

2108

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,320

if we're going to defeat the laws of

2109

01:26:00,310 --> 01:25:57,199

gravity in newtonian physics and quantum

2110

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:00,320

physics and go from 80 000 feet to sea

2111

01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:03,840

level in in a portion of a second

2112

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,880

and not have a sonic boom or a

2113

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:08,719

disturbance in the water

2114

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,360

um and then a release of energy that

2115

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,199

would have to happen when this thing

2116

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:15,280

stops right all of these things come

2117

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:18,239

into play yeah if you if you're going to

2118

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:20,560

defeat all of that

2119

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:23,040

two things are in play either it's a

2120

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:24,400

projection

2121

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:27,040

right traveling at the speed of light

2122

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:27,920

or

2123

01:26:33,669 --> 01:26:31,679

it's it's some kind of anti-gravity

2124

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,679

technology that we don't understand it's

2125

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:35,920

it's it's either or one of them one

2126

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,719

other

2127

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,400

what's the third

2128

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:40,320

electronic counter measures

2129

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:41,679

you want this is something that was

2130

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:42,800

talked about right away when this

2131

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:45,040

happened but but but

2132

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:47,120

that third okay

2133

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:48,719

i don't want to debate when we're on

2134

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:51,040

limited time but i would say this

2135

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,800

um but uh according to fravor he saw it

2136

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,719

that it would apply in electronic

2137

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:58,480

counter measures if you're only going to

2138

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,960

see it on radar and sensor equipment

2139

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:02,800

right but if you're seeing it with your

2140

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:05,440

own eyes then it's something else all

2141

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:06,560

together

2142

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,480

well i i do think they were using a

2143

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,560

heads up display i think they were using

2144

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:13,360

a a augmented reality heads-up display

2145

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,199

and there are and like of course there

2146

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:17,199

are parts of this they simply cannot you

2147

01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:18,560

know it's like you know alleged

2148

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,159

conspiracy whatever i cannot fill in the

2149

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:22,880

blank of too but i i do think there we

2150

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,320

don't know the whole story at all and

2151
01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,239
there's a reason why there was a story

2152
01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:27,840
pitched and a few that have been

2153
01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,520
directly linked to the to the birth this

2154
01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:30,800
thing i mean

2155
01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,000
said that they didn't want to read from

2156
01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:34,080
a script or whatever i i don't know i i

2157
01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,679
personally i don't want to sound like

2158
01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,520
i'm this super cynical person about it

2159
01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:39,520
but i mean to me when this whole thing

2160
01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:40,880
started up i got really excited because

2161
01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,000
of uap

2162
01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,840
and then i remembered what everyone you

2163
01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,239

know i worked on government contracts

2164

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:48,480

and i i everything that i was being told

2165

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:51,360

about louis elizondo was off and here's

2166

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,880

why i mean like when someone says

2167

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:54,320

they're a crusader for taking a

2168

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:56,239

contractor job here's the deal in the

2169

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:57,679

military i'm not here's the deal i don't

2170

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:59,040

even talk to the capital in the in the

2171

01:28:02,470 --> 01:28:00,960

infantry if you legit

2172

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:02,480

leave the infantry for a contractor

2173

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:04,159

position you're getting paid a ton more

2174

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:07,280

money the infantry or or ci jobs that we

2175

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,800

don't get signing bonuses while working

2176

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:10,159

for the pentagon of the military but

2177

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:11,440

when you leave and you go take a job

2178

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:13,040

somewhere else this

2179

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,800

share options the signing bonuses you're

2180

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:16,000

not a hero

2181

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,480

the the whistleblowers and crusaders

2182

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,800

tend not to live good lives profitable

2183

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:22,560

lives after the book deals and things

2184

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:24,960

like that and quite frankly when we've

2185

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,320

mixed the names ufo and uap i guess for

2186

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:30,480

stigma reasons but we've made them as

2187

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,000

ambiguous as birds balloons and

2188

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,400

everything else it and we and that

2189

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:36,320

already is a problem that the navy has

2190

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,840

been dealing with for years you can see

2191

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:38,960

the contracts are out there in the

2192

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,719

hundreds of millions of dollars

2193

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:42,000

in fact one just got awarded the other

2194

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:43,679

day that to us the only one bitter

2195

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,280

that's how few companies are helping the

2196

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,199

navy solve this problem there was one

2197

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:49,360

bidder for the entire anti-drone problem

2198

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,360

they're dealing with around yeah it's

2199

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:53,520

just it's and again i've had so many

2200

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:55,920

weird experiences and so everyone i know

2201

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:58,320

uh that knows me i'm a high integrity

2202

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,520

person i'm not going to waste anyone's

2203

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:01,360

time i'm too lazy to be lying about it

2204

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:03,920

but it's just to me it screams

2205

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,280

a narrative

2206

01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:06,560

that

2207

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:08,320

almost i i couldn't tell you what for

2208

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:09,679

but it sure does seem like one of the

2209

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,840

most expensive systems in play can be

2210

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,360

spoofed and has now made our service

2211

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:15,040

members vulnerable and we're all talking

2212

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:16,400

about like ghostbusting and stuff you

2213

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:18,000

know you know it's like holy cow hold on

2214

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:19,520

let's let's make sure all our service

2215

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:21,199

members are safe before we say that

2216

01:29:25,189 --> 01:29:22,639

these things out there are some sort of

2217

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,199

otherworldly travelers who are affecting

2218

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,280

our dna living under the ocean creating

2219

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,440

moon bases projection beams like it's

2220

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:31,679

like whoa well i haven't heard lou talk

2221

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:34,400

about uaps once since he's been out he's

2222

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:36,320

only been talking about aliens

2223

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:39,040

not one time and that whole concept of

2224

01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:40,800

that office was to protect the force

2225

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:42,320

that's what his

2226

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,360

yeah i i

2227

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:45,199

interesting

2228

01:29:51,830 --> 01:29:49,280

i think you should go back and listen to

2229

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:51,840

some of lou's interviews um on this show

2230

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:53,920

though um it's uh

2231

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:57,520

uh it's an interesting road that that he

2232

01:30:02,629 --> 01:29:59,600

finds himself on now

2233

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,639

and and certainly uh you know pushing

2234

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:04,560

for this in washington

2235

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:05,440

uh

2236

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:07,120

him and chris mellon

2237

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,760

um and and trying to get to these

2238

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,159

answers i think it's it's most important

2239

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:14,000

because if the government knows anything

2240

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,320

they're not going to volunteer it and we

2241

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:18,480

have to have somebody there to keep the

2242

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,199

pressure on and i i just think that's uh

2243

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,760

the the best way forward

2244

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:25,840

and and i i

2245

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:29,199

i'm excited about where we are today and

2246

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:32,000

i i will agree with you though jeff

2247

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:34,480

is that there are definitely two things

2248

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:36,000

going on here

2249

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:38,159

the universe is just too big

2250

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:40,560

there's tons of life out there and they

2251

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:43,040

are fully aware if if they're an

2252

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,360

advanced alien civilization they're

2253

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:47,520

fully aware of planet earth just like we

2254

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,199

are looking for exoplanets every single

2255

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,679

day right right okay so we have that and

2256

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,639

then we have the issues here on earth

2257

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,040

with our adversaries and with skunk

2258

01:31:02,550 --> 01:30:59,679

works right and the development of

2259

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:02,560

things so sure the the two things are

2260

01:31:08,310 --> 01:31:05,120

running at the same time and we need to

2261

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:08,320

separate uh and try to figure out uh one

2262

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:09,920

from the other and certainly i think

2263

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:12,320

that's pointed in the uap task force

2264

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:13,280

report

2265

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:16,000

where they don't know what is going on

2266

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:17,360

and they're trying to get to the bottom

2267

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:20,400

of it when does your show air

2268

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:22,000

uh it's on the nx network on wednesday

2269

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:24,000

it's 9 00 p.m open it up for you good

2270

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:26,400

sir on nine and every other on my own

2271

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:27,840

show every day i'm on there doing a

2272

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:29,280

little radio for a couple hours three

2273

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,760

hours a day you're the best jeff hey man

2274

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:33,520

welcome to the family

2275

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:34,800

thank you very much sir i appreciate you

2276

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:36,159

having me you have

2277

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:39,679

next time we'll focus on one issue

2278

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:40,880

that sounds perfect we should probably

2279

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,159

play some music i've been wanting to

2280

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:44,560

play a jam with you for for damn near

2281

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:46,800

eight years or so i'll talk to you jeff

2282

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,560

let's get that done all right see you

2283

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,719

later have a great night this is fade to

2284

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:52,719

black jeff kingsbury

2285

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:55,840

his show is strange recon and you can

2286

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,840

also go to

2287

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:58,719

strangerrecon.com i'm your host jimmy

2288

01:32:01,990 --> 01:32:00,000

church

2289

01:32:04,650 --> 01:32:02,000

i'll be right back with john greenwald

2290

01:32:10,530 --> 01:32:04,660

stay with me

2291

01:32:10,540 --> 01:32:21,350

[Music]

2292

01:32:26,640 --> 01:32:24,550

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2293

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,650

you're listening to fade to black

2294

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,360

[Applause]

2295

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:31,440

you're listening to jimmy church and

2296

01:32:38,000 --> 01:32:33,040

fade to black

2297

01:32:38,010 --> 01:32:49,910

[Applause]

2298

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,390

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2299

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:54,480

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2300

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:57,280

anniversary edition is now available

2301

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,280

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2302

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,600

when their gods visited them they never

2303

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:03,760

say their gods came from across the

2304

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:06,320

ocean or from the mountains they always

2305

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:08,960

came down from the skies was ancient man

2306

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:11,760

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2307

01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:13,679

have not been told the full truth about

2308

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:16,159

our human past there was a time when all

2309

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,080

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2310

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,560

beings they considered their gods the

2311

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,560

search for truth leads us down the path

2312

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,400

of learning where the et's might come

2313

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:27,040

from and why they are here to understand

2314

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,880

some of these advanced topics and learn

2315

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:31,199

the truth about human origins buy the

2316

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,600

new book from jason martell knowledge

2317

01:33:37,870 --> 01:33:36,000

apocalypse now in its 10 year

2318

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:37,880

anniversary edition available on

2319

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,239

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2320

01:33:44,629 --> 01:33:42,800

over on our site or simply visit

2321

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:44,639

jasonmartel.com

2322

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:50,080

do you want to be an official fate or

2323

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,719

not of course you do this is jimmy

2324

01:33:57,149 --> 01:33:54,960

church of fade to black just go to our

2325

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:57,159

membership section at

2326

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:58,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2327

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:00,719

vader knots when you think about the

2328

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:02,560

future of our country and where we're

2329

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:04,400

headed do you wonder about the food

2330

01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:07,520

supply i do disruptions in the food

2331

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:09,679

supply chain could be disastrous and

2332

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:12,480

they usually occur with little warning

2333

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:14,480

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2334

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:17,440

today is to stockpile emergency food

2335

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:20,480

water and other essentials i personally

2336

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:23,199

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2337

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:25,520

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2338

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,080

company serving millions of customers

2339

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:30,560

for more than a decade in fact they're

2340

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:33,199

the only source my family trusts for our

2341

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:36,080

preparedness plan you should too

2342

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,199

right now save 20 off a full four week

2343

01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:41,760

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2344

01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:45,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2345

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:48,239

doesn't it especially now so go to

2346

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:51,280

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2347

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:54,560

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2348

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,400

time to lose do it now

2349

01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:01,440

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2350

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:03,679

talkstreamlive.com

2351

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:06,800

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2352

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:09,040

the best streaming talk shows find your

2353

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:10,960

favorite talkers and discover some new

2354

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:13,840

ones it's free readily available online

2355

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,920

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2356

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:18,000

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2357

01:35:22,350 --> 01:35:20,560

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2358

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:22,360

easier just go to

2359

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:24,480

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2360

01:35:29,669 --> 01:35:26,719

the free apps from google play or the

2361

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:29,679

itunes app store

2362

01:35:34,780 --> 01:35:32,880

you listen to us and we listen to you

2363

01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:34,790

and so does the cia

2364

01:35:45,830 --> 01:35:41,030

you are listening to fade to black with

2365

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:48,310

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2366

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:51,280

jimmy church this is revolution the

2367

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,080

revolution will not be televised the

2368

01:36:02,040 --> 01:35:57,360

revolution is on radio

2369

01:36:02,050 --> 01:36:29,430

[Music]

2370

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:31,160

so

2371

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:41,910

welcome back fate to black i am your

2372

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:43,600

host jimmy church

2373

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:46,239

i want to thank alan b smith for coming

2374

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,440

in earlier and jeff kingsbury man

2375

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,600

lighting it up tonight

2376

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:53,840

up next john greenwald

2377

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:56,080

john greenwald of the black vault began

2378

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:57,600

researching the secrets of the us

2379

01:37:02,149 --> 01:36:59,520

government 1996

2380

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:02,159

at the age of 15 targeting the cia fbi

2381

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:05,040

pentagon air force army navy nsa dia and

2382

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,560

countless others

2383

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,639

greenwald utilized the freedom of

2384

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:10,320

information act to gain access to

2385

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:11,920

millions of records

2386

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:15,840

is he named his online archive

2387

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,280

the black vault

2388

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:19,040

and the rest is history i would like to

2389

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:21,520

welcome back to fade to black john

2390

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:23,280

greenwald john

2391

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:27,119

you did it again man you did it again

2392

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:29,199

well i don't know what i did but it's uh

2393

01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,960

good to be back here jimmy thanks for

2394

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,040

for inviting me man you look sunburned

2395

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,520

what the heck i am i'm glad that you're

2396

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,119

not broadcasting the video you should

2397

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:38,960

have saw me two days ago i told you that

2398

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,360

uh my son had a soccer tournament oh i

2399

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:43,679

got roasted out there so

2400

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:47,119

i got the raccoon yeah you do

2401
01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:49,440
yeah for real like for real yeah you got

2402
01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:52,159
the you got the hat you got the hat

2403
01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:54,080
yeah and and uh like i said you should

2404
01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:55,600
have saw me two two days ago it's pretty

2405
01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:58,719
embarrassing oh right on man right on it

2406
01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:01,040
it's so funny as you get older i mean

2407
01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:02,880
sunscreen and things like that were

2408
01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:05,679
never part of growing up you know and it

2409
01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:06,960
just wasn't

2410
01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,960
it is when you get older

2411
01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:10,560
yeah sadly

2412
01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:13,840
so i i even put it on too but i yeah son

2413
01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,480

son got to me it was in ventura so

2414

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:19,119

beautiful sunshine overcast and that

2415

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:22,880

roasts me even worse so you did it again

2416

01:38:28,390 --> 01:38:26,080

um i i don't know how

2417

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,400

uh you managed to pull all of this off

2418

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,480

you've gotta and right now currently

2419

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,880

you've got a lot of irons in the fire

2420

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,960

and i really appreciate the way that you

2421

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:36,639

keep everybody updated on your

2422

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:39,840

frustrations and and and that is a key

2423

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,000

to this and i think that we all know

2424

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:44,480

that in the in the future here

2425

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:47,679

uh some things are going to uh be coming

2426

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:50,080

in we just don't know the timing of it

2427

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,480

but you're keeping us all updated

2428

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:55,040

um but this uh classified version of the

2429

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:56,320

report

2430

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:57,360

um

2431

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:00,560

i i was relieved to see that the media

2432

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:03,679

was not tiring of this subject and

2433

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,159

immediately picked up on

2434

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,440

uh

2435

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:09,119

your efforts over the last couple of

2436

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:10,560

weeks not only with the classified

2437

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:14,080

report but of course uh the obama

2438

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,040

archives uh at the library uh this this

2439

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,600

was big news uh throughout the media uh

2440

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,679

around the world wasn't it was pretty

2441

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:24,239

crazy a couple of weeks yeah it was it

2442

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:26,560

did start with that obama story where i

2443

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:27,679

had discovered

2444

01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:30,639

potentially well over a hundred thousand

2445

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:33,520

pages on ufos uap

2446

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,480

and ultimately atip and asap they broke

2447

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,080

it down a little bit

2448

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:40,400

obviously through the obama years that

2449

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:42,239

program was going on

2450

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,199

and it seems that the obama white house

2451

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,920

had some ufo records so to quickly

2452

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,920

summarize it because a lot of people

2453

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:51,280

were thrown things like oh these are

2454

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:55,360

newspaper articles you know these are

2455

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:57,119

publicly available you know just

2456

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,639

essentially newspaper clippings that

2457

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:00,960

were forwarded around internally

2458

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:03,920

my search omitted all of that

2459

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,560

it also omitted public letters so let's

2460

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:09,040

say jimmy church sends a letter to the

2461

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:11,520

obama administration that will be

2462

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,320

archived in the presidential records uh

2463

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:16,480

we we we know that for a fact we've seen

2464

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:18,560

it in past presidential libraries jimmy

2465

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:21,119

carter is one that has thousands of them

2466

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:22,960

i omitted that too

2467

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:26,320

so they have literally thousands upon

2468

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:28,719

thousands of digital files which

2469

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,320

essentially total

2470

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:32,239

it appears to be over a hundred thousand

2471

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,040

pages on ufos and so we have a

2472

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,880

a large

2473

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,639

trove of information waiting to be

2474

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:43,280

uncovered now the downside to that was

2475

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:45,600

the estimate of how long it would take

2476

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:47,600

for them to review the material and they

2477

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,440

told me 16 years

2478

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:50,560

and

2479

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:56,320

i am currently in a fight with them

2480

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:59,280

to get what's called a expedited request

2481

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:00,480

granted

2482

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,639

they denied it and i feel that i have

2483

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,280

met their criteria from top to bottom so

2484

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:07,280

i have appealed that to a higher

2485

01:41:11,109 --> 01:41:08,719

authority they call it the appellate

2486

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:11,119

authority and we'll see what happens so

2487

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,719

that fight is still going on i mean a

2488

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:14,480

lot of people just were like oh 16 years

2489

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,719

who cares uh just know that that i

2490

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:18,719

didn't accept that and in fact i think i

2491

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:20,000

put up a good case for it to be

2492

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:22,800

expedited now what's the alternative do

2493

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,239

you go to the obama library yourself and

2494

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:28,719

go through the documents and and make

2495

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:30,800

copies and and take photographs can you

2496

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:33,679

do that well in in some cases you can

2497

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,560

but the obama library is not like that

2498

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:38,960

so they do not have it open for

2499

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:41,199

researchers to go in because i offered

2500

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,880

that is there any way

2501

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:44,880

and and by the way i didn't note that

2502

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,520

these numbers are the unclassified

2503

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:49,679

material so even though that it needs to

2504

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:52,320

be reviewed the classified material

2505

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:54,320

hasn't even been tallied yet

2506

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,560

so i had offered i said what if i fly

2507

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:59,119

there can i see the unclassified

2508

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:01,360

material and the obama library for

2509

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:03,760

whatever reason uh has everybody shut

2510

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:06,480

down uh shutout of the library when it

2511

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:08,719

comes to that so they turn that down so

2512

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:10,800

the alternative is to wait

2513

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:14,000

or you work with them to try and and and

2514

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,440

round down your request because not

2515

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:17,840

everything that goes in takes 16 years

2516

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,880

but with the size that this this yielded

2517

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:23,119

the size of information they're saying

2518

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:24,719

it's 16 years

2519

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,400

so i'm hoping that they're going to

2520

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:28,800

figure out a way to

2521

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:31,520

help alleviate that load because

2522

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:34,880

you know they they estimated 4.5 million

2523

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,000

pages that needed to be reviewed before

2524

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:40,400

my uh request

2525

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:43,920

and it only was about 86 or so cases

2526

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:45,760

and what that means in plain english is

2527

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:48,719

86 cases yielded four and a half million

2528

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,000

pages

2529

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,159

the government should push back a little

2530

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:54,080

bit on the requester to hone hone it

2531

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:55,360

down a little bit

2532

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:56,960

and as much as i don't want to do that

2533

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:59,360

as a researcher i want everything nobody

2534

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:01,600

wants to do that if the alternative is

2535

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:04,400

waiting nearly two decades uh then let's

2536

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,400

all work together and try and you know

2537

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:08,320

round it down a little bit so the fact

2538

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,239

that they're not forcing requesters to

2539

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:12,159

do that and just saying oh

2540

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:14,960

okay you know we got to review 150 000

2541

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,119

pages for your request it's bad

2542

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:19,600

management in my opinion so as much as i

2543

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:20,960

don't want to do that i want to

2544

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:22,159

encourage

2545

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,520

these types of of fixes for these

2546

01:43:29,590 --> 01:43:28,080

agencies but specifically a presidential

2547

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:29,600

library that's just getting their feet

2548

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,360

on the ground so they may not realize

2549

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,000

that they can push back a little bit and

2550

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:36,960

and i i uh not to repeat myself don't

2551

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:39,760

like doing that as a requester but hey

2552

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,040

if it chops if it chops my 16 year to

2553

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:45,360

two or three years uh but i i get less

2554

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:48,000

information fine let's let's start there

2555

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:50,840

i mean i'm picturing

2556

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:55,040

some some old guy old lady you know one

2557

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:57,360

page at a time going over to the copy

2558

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:58,560

machine

2559

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:59,520

right

2560

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,280

and and and that's that's why it's

2561

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:03,520

taking 16 years

2562

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,159

aren't these all digital at this point

2563

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:08,960

not everything so there were about three

2564

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,679

to four thousand paper files that were

2565

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,360

in the process of being digitized that

2566

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,159

were responsive to my request

2567

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,880

the 20 plus thousand

2568

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:20,400

digital files

2569

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,800

which i when i omitted the things that i

2570

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:24,800

already went over i think it came down

2571

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:26,960

to about fourteen thousand was the last

2572

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,520

number and so they estimate that those

2573

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,679

digital files again are roughly a

2574

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,320

hundred thousand pages uh what those are

2575

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,000

i'm not sure i was trying to get those

2576

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,639

details from them so yes the majority of

2577

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:40,560

it is digitized but there's still a lot

2578

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,800

of paper records even during the obama

2579

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,040

administration that needs to be reviewed

2580

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,280

and scanned and digitized well okay so

2581

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:49,920

put the 3000 aside we'll circle back to

2582

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,960

that

2583

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:52,719

dropbox me

2584

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,840

the 14 000 files let's go i mean yeah i

2585

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,600

wish that it worked like that so even

2586

01:45:02,629 --> 01:44:59,840

though the material is unclassified it

2587

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:02,639

still requires a review so there could

2588

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,920

be personal cell phone numbers addresses

2589

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,440

social security numbers for whatever

2590

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:09,520

reason again i'm just kind of growing

2591

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:11,840

off the top of my head here but

2592

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:14,800

even though documents are unclassified

2593

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,639

there are still exemption categories

2594

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:19,199

that apply to unclassified material

2595

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:21,199

again personally identifying information

2596

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:22,239

as one

2597

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,080

uh accidental

2598

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:26,400

labeling of unclassified information

2599

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,480

with something as classified as another

2600

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:31,040

that does happen also where

2601

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:32,639

you know presidential records are off

2602

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,639

limits until five years after they leave

2603

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:37,199

office so a lot of times in the white

2604

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,080

house

2605

01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:40,400

those type of document controls slip a

2606

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,159

little bit nobody really likes talking

2607

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:44,400

about that but it happens because the

2608

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,239

foia just doesn't apply so they're off

2609

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,080

limits so a lot of times they're

2610

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:50,239

creating these documents and yeah they

2611

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,760

may have a secret paragraph in there

2612

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,000

where the document should be secret but

2613

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,480

they don't it's unclassified and it goes

2614

01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:58,960

so long list of reasons why they just

2615

01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:00,400

can't dump

2616

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:02,560

unclassified material out there i really

2617

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:04,080

wish they could but they just won't do

2618

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,199

it yeah

2619

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:07,760

i i don't see an automated process for

2620

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:10,000

that it seems like there should be some

2621

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:11,440

type of

2622

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:14,239

machine learning software to go in and

2623

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:16,719

extract you know redact

2624

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,840

uh names and addresses i i get that part

2625

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:22,239

right the personal identifiers and

2626

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:24,320

removing that but the other stuff

2627

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,119

classified paragraphs potentially

2628

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,920

that's just somebody's got to read it

2629

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:32,080

yeah and that's what it is it's a manual

2630

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,040

review

2631

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:35,520

from top to bottom making sure that

2632

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:37,760

nothing is exempted and that's just the

2633

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,679

unclassified

2634

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,679

they they they have controlled

2635

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:44,560

unclassified information so

2636

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,199

again it it's it doesn't matter what the

2637

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:49,600

what the classification is it needs a

2638

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,159

review no matter what regardless so i

2639

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:54,480

mean but what's the purpose of having

2640

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,880

access to this if nobody can have access

2641

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,400

to it right

2642

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,800

if you've got to wait 16 years to have

2643

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,320

access to it then everybody's going to

2644

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:04,159

throw up their hands and nobody's ever

2645

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,679

going to see it so what what's the

2646

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,760

purpose of even having these documents

2647

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:09,520

in in the library

2648

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,400

so the the at least the saving grace in

2649

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:14,239

this is that not every agency has

2650

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,639

16-year wait times and that's what i

2651

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:18,719

mean about this library hopefully

2652

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:22,000

somebody will go in and and reform their

2653

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,280

process a little bit because they're

2654

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:25,920

just open at the end of january so that

2655

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:28,239

was the five-year mark uh after the

2656

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:29,760

trump administration and the first year

2657

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,560

biden now the obama library is open so i

2658

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:34,000

think that they're still kind of getting

2659

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:35,119

their feet on the ground and

2660

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,880

understanding the process right that's

2661

01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:38,560

my speculation i don't know that for a

2662

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:40,639

fact but again with four and a half

2663

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:42,480

million pages that they're saying oh we

2664

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:45,199

got to review all those no most agencies

2665

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:47,520

will push back if i filed a request to

2666

01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:50,560

the cia or the nsa and it yielded a

2667

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,719

hundred thousand pages they'll push back

2668

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:54,400

on me and they'll say no that you need

2669

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,239

to round this down a little bit

2670

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,639

and we'll get that hundred thousand down

2671

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:00,800

to five thousand or ten thousand and

2672

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,280

that's understandable you can also fight

2673

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:04,960

it in some cases and just say no i'll

2674

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:07,040

pay for all hundred thousand but you

2675

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,119

know you're looking at a huge charge so

2676

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:11,119

the fact that the library is not doing

2677

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:14,239

that uh is also kind of confusing to me

2678

01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:15,040

so

2679

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:17,840

in my appeal i said i would continue to

2680

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:20,080

work with the library to whittle this

2681

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:21,040

down

2682

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,960

into something that is much more

2683

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,360

reasonable but i still feel that i met

2684

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,280

the requirement for an expedited

2685

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:29,040

processing so i'm waiting for that

2686

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:31,199

appeal to come in if it's if it's

2687

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,679

granted then it goes back to the library

2688

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,440

and then they start working with me on

2689

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:37,679

on winding this down a little bit and

2690

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,199

getting it uh whittled to something

2691

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,280

that's more reasonable i want to move on

2692

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:43,840

to the uap task force report and i'm

2693

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:46,560

going to let the audience know that uh

2694

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:49,679

john greenwald is sitting in front of me

2695

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:52,560

with a sunburnt face and an o'neill

2696

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,400

t-shirt trying to look like he's og cool

2697

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:58,880

well since it's just us i am og cool

2698

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:01,119

okay just don't uh broadcast the video

2699

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:04,480

yeah i i got an o'neill t-shirt on man

2700

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:06,400

yeah that is yeah i'm usually in the

2701
01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:08,320
black you know the button down black

2702
01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:12,080
black vault logo on it but hey

2703
01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,520
we're buddies you ain't broadcasting the

2704
01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:15,920
video so i'm in my jammies there you go

2705
01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:19,199
there you go now um the uap task force

2706
01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,560
uh report now um

2707
01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,480
uh i would like to know how you pulled

2708
01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:26,400
it off one i don't think that was an

2709
01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,840
easy feat i know that you've done a

2710
01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,520
video on this

2711
01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:31,760
um and you've done a great write-up over

2712
01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,000
at the black vault and i i've put out

2713
01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,920

the links but i encourage everybody to

2714

01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:37,679

go and check that out and you can go and

2715

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,840

download the file i've been uh talking

2716

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:42,000

about this now for a week

2717

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:43,440

and i'm sure that most of the audience

2718

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:44,639

has already

2719

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:45,840

accessed

2720

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:49,360

uh the document over at the black vault

2721

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:52,000

when we call this

2722

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:53,520

classified

2723

01:50:02,950 --> 01:49:58,400

when we go back to january of 2000 or

2724

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:02,960

january june of june 25th of 2021 and we

2725

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,440

had the classified and the unclassified

2726

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,000

versions of the report we all

2727

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:10,639

read the unclassified version

2728

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:14,800

this is the classified section correct

2729

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:17,920

uh the classified version version so so

2730

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,400

the the nine pager that we all got was

2731

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:22,000

the public version

2732

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:22,719

the

2733

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:26,159

uh congress got a 17-page version so it

2734

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:27,520

wasn't a

2735

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:30,400

section of it but rather it was a

2736

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:33,199

expanded version so what i did in the

2737

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:34,880

video is

2738

01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:36,800

literally put them side by side and

2739

01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:39,280

chopped up the nine pages and showed

2740

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:40,880

what they likely did was took the

2741

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,639

17-page document as a starting point

2742

01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:46,719

then chopped it to nine pages and then

2743

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,639

that's what was released to the public

2744

01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:50,239

and i'm including the title page in that

2745

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:51,760

but it was like seven of the report but

2746

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,679

regardless it was like a nine page

2747

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:55,840

report so they chopped it essentially in

2748

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:57,199

half so i think that they had the

2749

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:00,159

starting version and then went down to

2750

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:02,719

the the public version so what i had

2751
01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:05,440
done uh in a nutshell is

2752
01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:07,760
that friday when it was published to the

2753
01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:09,199
general public

2754
01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,719
we all knew that there was going to be a

2755
01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:12,480
classified report

2756
01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:14,639
and so i had immediately filed what's

2757
01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:16,560
called a mandatory declassification

2758
01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:17,520
review

2759
01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:19,679
to get that version

2760
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:20,800
reviewed

2761
01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,080
and potentially declassified obviously

2762
01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,560
my target is declassified in full but i

2763
01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:28,480

didn't have high hopes for that

2764

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,400

but i did have high hopes for

2765

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:32,639

declassified in part and that's what

2766

01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:33,520

happened

2767

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:36,639

so fast forward down to this last week

2768

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:41,040

it took from june 26 2021 uh to last

2769

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:44,480

week to get this report uh my follow-ups

2770

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:46,840

my annoyances to the

2771

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:49,280

odni numbered well into the double

2772

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,480

digits

2773

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,560

most of them were ignored

2774

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,000

i was given the impression this would

2775

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:56,159

take about six to eight weeks i was

2776

01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:57,840

doubtful but hopeful

2777

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:01,199

and sadly it again took until this last

2778

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:05,119

week here in march of 2022. so it's a

2779

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:07,360

it's a process that is very similar to

2780

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,320

foia

2781

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:10,320

but uh to really kind of summarize the

2782

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:11,280

difference

2783

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:15,280

and mdr forced the agency to take the

2784

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,599

classified version and immediately put

2785

01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:19,199

it into a review

2786

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:21,119

so you can do that that's all right

2787

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,880

under mdr it's a code of federal

2788

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:25,119

regulation and it varies for every

2789

01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:27,599

agency but it allows us it affords us

2790

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:29,840

the opportunity to go to that agency and

2791

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:31,920

say okay look you have this classified

2792

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:34,560

video classified photo or classified

2793

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,040

report here's my request to have that

2794

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:39,440

reviewed and as long as it had not been

2795

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,719

reviewed in the last two years

2796

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:45,119

then they need to review it and in this

2797

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:47,199

particular case it was brand new hot off

2798

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,360

the press so regardless of it being

2799

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:51,679

published as classified it was never

2800

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,560

reviewed so my case forced them to

2801

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,480

immediately do it

2802

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:58,320

one myth that's out there is that it has

2803

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,960

to wait you have to wait 25 years uh for

2804

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,800

classified information to be reviewed

2805

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,520

and declassified that is all bunk that

2806

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:08,000

is not true uh this report wasn't even

2807

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:11,119

24 hours and i had it already um in in a

2808

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:12,880

review process

2809

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:13,920

so

2810

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:14,880

now

2811

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:18,320

let me uh ask the obvious question

2812

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,440

because

2813

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,520

i don't think anybody on this planet has

2814

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:24,239

laid eyes on more documents than john

2815

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:25,520

greenwald

2816

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:30,080

and and that's it so that being said

2817

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:31,920

with the anticipation of in our

2818

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:35,199

knowledge of the original release of the

2819

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:36,960

public side of this the unclassified

2820

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,440

back in june of 2021

2821

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:41,360

versus what you got your hands on

2822

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,920

finally released last week

2823

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,159

what's your take

2824

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:49,040

of the classified side of this

2825

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:55,109

i was taken aback last year when they

2826
01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:56,639
told me that the classified version was

2827
01:54:02,790 --> 01:53:59,119
only 17 pages long

2828
01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:02,800
and that has erupted into a controversy

2829
01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:06,000
that started last year and really ramped

2830
01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,679
up again this week and in short the

2831
01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:08,960
reason is

2832
01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,880
is because there were a small handful of

2833
01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:13,199
people that were speaking with authority

2834
01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:16,320
that what congress was handed was a 74

2835
01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:17,199
page

2836
01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:24,000
was given to congress

2837
01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:25,520
we weren't talking about drafts we

2838
01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:26,719

weren't talking about classified

2839

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:29,199

briefings i only pulled those that were

2840

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:31,040

speaking with that authority and in fact

2841

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:32,719

it was on your show as well

2842

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,520

where these numbers were given so when i

2843

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,840

reported last year that it was 17 pages

2844

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,199

i mean i got

2845

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:42,719

blasted uh by some corners of this uh of

2846

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:44,960

this conversation simply because there

2847

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:46,719

were all these other

2848

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,400

numbers floating around

2849

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:50,639

when i got it this last week and it

2850

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:53,760

confirmed it was 17 pages that that

2851
01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:56,719
controversy has erupted again so that is

2852
01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:58,800
actually one of my bigger takeaways not

2853
01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:01,119
because there's the controversy but

2854
01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:03,840
rather the smaller size the public got

2855
01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:05,920
the nine pager and yes granted this is

2856
01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,840
bigger but i would have thought that

2857
01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:09,520
they would have more

2858
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,560
so

2859
01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:12,480
when i learned it last year but then it

2860
01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:16,080
solidified in this this this last week

2861
01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,920
that to me was kind of indicative that

2862
01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:20,080
they really didn't give congress that

2863
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:21,119

much

2864

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:23,920

what we can however see from the 17-page

2865

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:27,679

report is that congress did get details

2866

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:30,000

on cases that we didn't know about

2867

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:32,239

now we know that they started from 2004

2868

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:34,320

we knew that from the public report

2869

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,840

obviously that's the nimitz i think

2870

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:38,000

that's a safe assumption but we started

2871

01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:40,480

seeing other encounters other encounters

2872

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,199

of multiple objects being detected by

2873

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:45,119

not only the pilots and whizzos of the

2874

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,480

aircraft but also multiple sensors

2875

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:50,960

ones that were essentially outperforming

2876

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,679

our

2877

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,159

aircraft in high wind environments

2878

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,320

that's what congress saw and now that

2879

01:56:02,470 --> 01:55:58,719

this is declassified

2880

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:02,480

in part we are able to see some of those

2881

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,040

details and and start to see that

2882

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:07,199

whatever this phenomena is

2883

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,800

uh it is something that isn't just

2884

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:10,800

stories they're not just people coming

2885

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,440

forward and say hey i saw this and i saw

2886

01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:16,000

that and my aircraft this my aircraft

2887

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:18,320

that no that's not what this was this

2888

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:20,880

reinforces that the incidents that they

2889

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:22,159

looked into

2890

01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:24,080

were in addition to the stories and

2891

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,719

testimony there were multiple what they

2892

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,880

called reliable systems

2893

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:30,880

that were used as cooperating evidence

2894

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,040

to support that they were having these

2895

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:35,760

strange unidentified encounters

2896

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,480

so

2897

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,159

in a nutshell that's really what this

2898

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:40,560

17-page report

2899

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,760

showed me was that there's a lot more

2900

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:46,080

and and then to to to kind of further

2901

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:47,280

that thought

2902

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:49,360

uh there's there's a lot more

2903

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:52,159

classification about some of this

2904

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:55,920

that that also surprised me now

2905

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,280

some of these redactions they're going

2906

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:59,360

to be acceptable right they're going to

2907

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:00,960

make sense when we talk about our

2908

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:04,080

classified weapon systems our sensors

2909

01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:05,599

stuff like that those redactions

2910

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,280

although are frustrating

2911

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,960

you can understand why they're there

2912

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,159

they don't want to talk about our

2913

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:12,560

capabilities or ultimately our

2914

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:15,920

vulnerabilities however that wasn't what

2915

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,360

was the entire part that was redacted

2916

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:21,199

one of the most frustrating was the

2917

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:25,760

shapes of uap yes yes yes so uh page

2918

01:57:28,709 --> 01:57:26,880

13

2919

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,719

i think right and there were a couple

2920

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,560

other pages that referenced what the

2921

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,560

common shapes were so they had the table

2922

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,400

and the breakdown right and that was

2923

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:35,920

obviously the most frustrating because

2924

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:38,960

there's either diagrams photographs or

2925

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,880

silhouettes yes yes so so so there's

2926

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,480

there's a lot of speculation on what's

2927

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,239

under that but it was completely black

2928

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:48,880

so we know the header that it was uh a

2929

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,040

table of which were the common shapes

2930

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:52,719

and then underneath that were the

2931

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:55,360

irregular shapes or uncommon shapes all

2932

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:58,800

redacted wouldn't show us a single shape

2933

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,080

and then there were other pages that

2934

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:03,040

were talking about what the summation of

2935

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,520

the cases were that a lot of the the

2936

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,880

cases had

2937

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:08,560

you know redacted

2938

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,760

uh shapes so they didn't give away any

2939

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,920

of that type of information

2940

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,159

and in my appeal what i did was i

2941

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,239

specifically targeted that that

2942

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,760

information saying

2943

01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:21,199

it doesn't make sense for you guys to

2944

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:22,639

redact this as long as there's no

2945

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,320

identifying information or sensitive

2946

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,159

a sensitive reveal of anything

2947

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,320

classified which i highly doubt in a

2948

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:32,400

picture or still frame

2949

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:33,920

we're not talking about metadata so

2950

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,320

there's going to be none of that

2951

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,119

what's the justification to to classify

2952

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,360

it and there's none in my opinion they

2953

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:44,239

did cite what what is the exemption for

2954

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,560

uh military operations

2955

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:48,560

and military plans and none of that

2956

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,440

makes sense either because if they say

2957

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,599

in their report which they did that they

2958

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:55,920

could not peg a single case

2959

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,440

to u.s technology or top secret

2960

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:01,920

technology or even in the commercial

2961

01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:04,400

sector any type of secret tech

2962

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:05,840

whatsoever

2963

01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:08,560

then how can you say it's military plans

2964

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:11,199

and you know military operations that

2965

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,000

allowed you to exempt this so that's

2966

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,400

what i'm fighting and so i formulated my

2967

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:19,040

appeal to target those areas saying this

2968

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:20,960

doesn't make sense so you can't say in

2969

01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:24,000

one breath it's not us and then redacted

2970

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:26,000

saying oh it's our plans well that

2971

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:28,560

doesn't make sense so so something

2972

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,520

doesn't sit right there so i'm hoping

2973

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:33,760

that that my appeal will be granted and

2974

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,400

some of this will come out i really want

2975

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:39,440

to see the table of shapes

2976

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,400

i just don't see the need for that to be

2977

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:47,119

redacted unless it's going to reveal the

2978

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:48,239

shape of

2979

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,239

some russian drone right i i doubt that

2980

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,800

that is what is in there yeah and let me

2981

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:56,400

let me just comment on that really quick

2982

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:58,000

and i use this in my my video

2983

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:59,520

presentation

2984

02:00:01,750 --> 02:00:00,320

uh

2985

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,760

the because there's a specular

2986

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:03,679

speculation on that could this be

2987

02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,159

imagery of drones either foreign or

2988

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,719

domestic of a classified level so i had

2989

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:10,239

discovered through a foia request a

2990

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:12,800

couple months ago that there was a uap

2991

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,199

encounter with the uss stout

2992

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,360

the snoopy team which is the onboard

2993

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:19,679

team that goes out to the deck and takes

2994

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,199

pictures that's right

2995

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:23,920

the snoopy team took multiple pictures

2996

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:25,520

what i got

2997

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,320

reviewed and released from the navy

2998

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:30,800

was a what appeared to be a powerpoint

2999

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:31,760

slide

3000

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,480

where the uss stout was and three

3001

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:36,239

different photographs that the snoopy

3002

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:39,280

team took two of which were released one

3003

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:41,760

of which was redacted however in one of

3004

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,080

the photos you can clearly see

3005

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,880

it was a quadcopter drone there's no no

3006

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:48,159

doubt about it

3007

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:50,239

but the drone was unidentified they

3008

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,639

couldn't figure out who it was wasn't us

3009

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:54,320

they couldn't couldn't identify it and

3010

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:57,040

it came up under a uap request my whole

3011

02:01:01,709 --> 02:00:58,719

point in showing this

3012

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:01,719

is that when it comes to clearly

3013

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,560

identifiable drone technology

3014

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,639

they release the pictures

3015

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:08,560

so my question and i use this in my

3016

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,520

appeal

3017

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:11,599

is if you guys will release snoopy

3018

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,040

photographs of what you label as uap

3019

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,280

and it's clearly drone technology that

3020

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,280

you cannot identify

3021

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:21,360

then what is underneath this and if it's

3022

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:22,480

more of that

3023

02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:24,800

then declassify it because here's my

3024

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,520

proof that i've already got you to do it

3025

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:30,000

if it is something else then that makes

3026

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:32,159

it a little bit more interesting because

3027

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:33,920

obviously the skeptical argument with

3028

02:01:38,390 --> 02:01:36,639

drones has definitely floated around

3029

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:38,400

even by myself i think that that's part

3030

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:39,280

of

3031

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:44,400

point with that section is if i can get

3032

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,560

you to release through the navy

3033

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:48,960

declassified images from the snoopy team

3034

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:50,960

there's no reason you should withhold

3035

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:53,599

similar imagery there let's take our

3036

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:55,199

break right here this is fade to black

3037

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:57,040

i'm your host jimmy church

3038

02:02:01,750 --> 02:01:59,360

john greenwald is here we're breaking

3039

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:01,760

down the uap tf

3040

02:02:06,630 --> 02:02:04,719

classified redacted version that he got

3041

02:02:11,630 --> 02:02:06,640

released last week we'll be right back

3042

02:02:12,800 --> 02:02:11,640

[Music]

3043

02:02:15,430 --> 02:02:12,810

[Applause]

3044

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:15,440

[Music]

3045

02:02:22,780 --> 02:02:16,960

hi

3046

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:24,310

[Music]

3047

02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:26,800

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3048

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:30,239

powerhouse kumx db

3049

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:33,599

the x are you ready to read about true

3050

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:36,239

paranormal events unex media publishes

3051
02:02:41,430 --> 02:02:39,040
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3052
02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:41,440
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3053
02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:44,719
creatures and more just like kunx db

3054
02:02:49,870 --> 02:02:46,880
radio it's all about unexplained

3055
02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,880
phenomena visit

3056
02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:51,920
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3057
02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,080
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3058
02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:56,719
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3059
02:03:03,030 --> 02:02:59,280
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3060
02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,870
why is it we're not very good with our

3061
02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:07,040
health regiment until it's too late we

3062
02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,800
don't put oil in the car until the

3063
02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:10,639

engine blows up when the body's out of

3064

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:13,360

balance your health is not so good give

3065

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:15,679

your body some love log on to get the

3066

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,040

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

3067

02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:21,119

life change tea which cleanses you from

3068

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,080

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

3069

02:03:28,229 --> 02:03:26,239

of the ways to bring the body in balance

3070

02:03:30,870 --> 02:03:28,239

we also carry organic supplements to

3071

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:30,880

help you get where you need to go so do

3072

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:33,040

your body a favor log on to get the

3073

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:36,880

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3074

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,119

you can even visit our sales page to

3075

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:41,599

save some dough does anybody call money

3076

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,840

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3077

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:45,920

for short helpful health tips go to

3078

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:49,360

youtube and punch in health matters now

3079

02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:52,239

that's health matters now

3080

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:53,440

so

3081

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:54,840

log on to

3082

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:57,840

getthet.com get balanced then learn some

3083

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,719

cool tips at health matters now you'll

3084

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:03,040

be glad you did that's get the tea dot

3085

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:04,159

com

3086

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:06,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3087

02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:09,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

3088

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

3089

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:14,159

river moon coffee banner at

3090

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:15,920

jimmychurchradio.com

3091

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:19,920

promo code f2b blend

3092

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:22,639

this is the only way forward

3093

02:04:26,810 --> 02:04:25,360

this is paid to black

3094

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:26,820

make contact

3095

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,800

[Music]

3096

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:32,560

when you're in the house for longer

3097

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:35,599

periods of time you can see them flying

3098

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:39,760

or running across the floor ooh yuck

3099

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:43,040

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3100

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:47,280

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3101

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:50,400

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3102

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:52,480

found something that is tougher than

3103

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:56,320

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3104

02:05:03,189 --> 02:04:59,599

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3105

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:03,199

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3106

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:05,599

repellent all of the ingredients of

3107

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,079

orange guard are on the fda generally

3108

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:11,119

recognized as safe list orange guard may

3109

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:14,639

be used around food humans and pets it

3110

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,320

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

3111

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:20,560

orange guard available at

3112

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:22,400

orangeguard.com

3113

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:26,079

whole foods and ace hardware

3114

02:05:32,069 --> 02:05:29,360

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3115

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:32,079

disarray history shows us what gold does

3116

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,000

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3117

02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:35,840

about the government the stock market

3118

02:05:41,350 --> 02:05:38,639

their jobs or their retirement savings

3119

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:41,360

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3120

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:43,199

and other precious metals are a defense

3121

02:05:48,149 --> 02:05:45,440

measure against inflation and a stock

3122

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,159

market that might take years to recover

3123

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,480

so what can you do right now to protect

3124

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,719

yourself called united gold group we

3125

02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:54,480

offer gold and other precious metals

3126
02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:57,679
delivered securely within 72 hours are

3127
02:06:01,830 --> 02:05:59,360
you worried about the stock market we

3128
02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:01,840
can also help you set up a real gold or

3129
02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:06,159
silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3130
02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:08,400
united gold group makes gold ownership

3131
02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:11,760
affordable call now and get up to 2500

3132
02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:14,239
in free gold or silver with a qualified

3133
02:06:19,360 --> 02:06:21,870
that's

3134
02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:23,589
800-753-8534 or visit

3135
02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:37,109
you want to know a secret

3136
02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:40,880
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3137
02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,239
serious

3138
02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:44,480

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3139

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:45,840

brush

3140

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:47,920

why fade to black

3141

02:07:00,320 --> 02:06:56,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3142

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:00,330

on the game changer radio network

3143

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,040

[Music]

3144

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:14,880

welcome back fade to black i am your

3145

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:22,069

john greenwald is with us uh last week

3146

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:23,760

he released

3147

02:07:29,510 --> 02:07:26,719

he secured the release of the classified

3148

02:07:32,189 --> 02:07:29,520

portion of the uap task force report

3149

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:32,199

that was released in june 25th of

3150

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:33,760

2021

3151

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:36,239

and the good news about all of this

3152

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,960

is i don't have to ask john to stay over

3153

02:07:42,850 --> 02:07:40,480

for the last segment

3154

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:42,860

he uh he already said yes so

3155

02:07:46,470 --> 02:07:44,960

[Laughter]

3156

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:46,480

john i want to start i want to go

3157

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:49,360

straight to page five and i want to

3158

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,520

i think page five addresses exactly what

3159

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:54,880

we're talking about here when it comes

3160

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,280

to drones and the possibility of this

3161

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:59,040

because i don't

3162

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,159

um

3163

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:01,440

there isn't

3164

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:03,920

anywhere in this report where they take

3165

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:06,480

the easy road out and point at drones

3166

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:08,639

it's never mentioned once

3167

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:11,599

and they do make a point in this report

3168

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:14,239

to emphasize that these sensors

3169

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,840

uh can differentiate what they need to

3170

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:18,960

see

3171

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:21,440

and if we go to the bottom half of page

3172

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:24,079

five there's that yellow section

3173

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:27,199

and uh i want to point out one thing and

3174

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:28,880

then i want to get to the bottom half of

3175

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:31,920

this which says that uh

3176

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:33,679

the sensor vantage points and the

3177

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:35,679

numbers of sensors

3178

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:38,239

concurrently observing an object play

3179

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,159

substantial roles in distinguishing uap

3180

02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:44,159

from known objects and determining

3181

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:47,360

whether uap demonstrates breakthrough

3182

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:50,079

aerospace capabilities

3183

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:52,079

i don't think

3184

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:55,599

uh a quadcopter is demonstrating

3185

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:58,159

breakthrough aerospace capabilities do

3186

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:59,040

you

3187

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,920

no

3188

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:02,400

i don't so we can we can we're in the

3189

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:04,560

safe zone there right

3190

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,400

i think so i mean unless they're talking

3191

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,880

about some kind of foreign adversary

3192

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,960

that has that technology that is far

3193

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,560

surpassed us and of course that's a

3194

02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:14,719

possibility that they just couldn't peg

3195

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,440

it as one but to me no it doesn't scream

3196

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,360

that that's what they're talking about

3197

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:22,079

now uh and then at the bottom of the

3198

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,320

page and this is where i want i want to

3199

02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:26,400

get your overall take on this

3200

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,280

um

3201

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:29,760

the last section is redacted it starts

3202

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:31,920

out the most common shape described by

3203

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:34,000

military personnel in their reporting

3204

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:35,440

was uh

3205

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:39,119

redacted see figure one right which we

3206

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,480

don't have

3207

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:43,199

military aviators describe many of these

3208

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:47,119

blanks objects as blanks or that blank

3209

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,159

right several sightings were blank and

3210

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:52,800

resembled blank shapes like

3211

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:55,440

figure one a four right

3212

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:56,880

one four a

3213

02:10:02,069 --> 02:09:59,679

or a one for a

3214

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,079

redacted so

3215

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,800

what's your take on this

3216

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:06,880

yeah this is the hard one for me so when

3217

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:08,639

you talk about on the same page the

3218

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,239

redactions above and they're talking

3219

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,400

about sensors mounted on us military

3220

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,400

platforms and so on

3221

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:16,320

the redactions there makes sense because

3222

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:18,400

you're talking about the capabilities

3223

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:22,480

the citation that is cited is 1.4 g

3224

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:24,480

and just for those curious it translates

3225

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,360

to vulnerabilities or capabilities of

3226

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,000

systems installations infrastructures

3227

02:10:34,470 --> 02:10:32,400

project plans or protection services so

3228

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:34,480

essentially it's just safeguarding our

3229

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:36,800

vulnerabilities and capabilities fast

3230

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,639

forward to what you just read about the

3231

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:40,880

shapes that's what it doesn't make sense

3232

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:43,840

to me that they would do that 1.4 a

3233

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:46,639

translates to military plans weapon

3234

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:48,480

systems or operations

3235

02:10:52,390 --> 02:10:50,239

and i just don't see it why if they

3236

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:52,400

can't peg this as us

3237

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:55,119

and they clearly say that in the report

3238

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:58,400

you can't redact descriptions based on

3239

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:01,199

it being us of military plans or

3240

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:05,119

operations or our weapon systems so that

3241

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:07,360

that one i'm fighting and

3242

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,679

i i find it incredibly intriguing that

3243

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:12,719

they don't want to tell us the

3244

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:14,480

characteristics

3245

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,159

it does not surprise me that they want

3246

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,159

to withhold anything that has sensitive

3247

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:20,800

data or or

3248

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,960

or references our vulnerabilities or

3249

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,119

capabilities that doesn't surprise me at

3250

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:27,360

all i support those redactions as

3251

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:29,360

frustrating as they are but they need to

3252

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:32,880

be there but the shape of an object no i

3253

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:34,960

just i i can't see

3254

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:37,360

any justification for it whatsoever and

3255

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:39,040

then on top of that the citation is

3256

02:11:42,790 --> 02:11:40,400

completely wrong

3257

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:42,800

now uh moving

3258

02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,239

i things really kick off on page six and

3259

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,840

i have

3260

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:50,079

i've talked about page six now for a

3261

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:53,520

week uh page six is

3262

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:55,599

uh a science fiction

3263

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:57,199

uh

3264

02:12:03,910 --> 02:12:00,960

um

3265

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:03,920

very very interesting here uh what's

3266

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,560

your take on page six well this

3267

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:08,480

obviously shows that they've they've

3268

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,560

broken down some of the key

3269

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:12,880

characteristics and events that they

3270

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,800

looked into which they did not in the

3271

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:17,440

public report and broke that down for

3272

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:18,480

congress

3273

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:23,599

these capabilities of uap are

3274

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:26,159

and they talk about the

3275

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:27,599

different incidents in the middle of the

3276

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:29,679

page you can see that the

3277

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,960

essentially the capability of the uap

3278

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,119

is redacted so i can see capabilities of

3279

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:37,360

u.s tech being redacted

3280

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:38,719

but if they're talking about some

3281

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:41,199

unidentified something

3282

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:44,000

then what is classified about it going a

3283

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:46,320

certain speed or at a certain altitude

3284

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,360

or whatever that may be does that reveal

3285

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,840

our vulnerability maybe it's kind of a

3286

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,320

gray area for me i'm i i can kind of see

3287

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,800

it either way but regardless for me this

3288

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:58,800

is why i love stuff like this because it

3289

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,480

really does show

3290

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:02,719

the classified setting even though we

3291

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,079

don't get to see underneath all the

3292

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:06,320

black it shows in a classified setting

3293

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:08,239

what congress ultimately saw

3294

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,639

and and that's what's uh what's great

3295

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:12,560

about this page because it shows that

3296

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:14,480

they are going into detail of the cases

3297

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,040

themselves where they they start out

3298

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:20,480

with in 18 incidents described in 21

3299

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,599

reports observers reported unusual uap

3300

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,360

movement patterns or flight

3301
02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:27,920
characteristics and or

3302
02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:29,599
redacted

3303
02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:30,800
i've

3304
02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:34,800
what is what is redacted there you know

3305
02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,639
i i don't know and it should be noted

3306
02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,400
that flight characteristics there's a

3307
02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,719
period there in the public report that's

3308
02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:42,000
where they end

3309
02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,599
so that addition that you're talking

3310
02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:45,520
about is is clearly what they are

3311
02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:48,800
telling congress more about uap

3312
02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:50,719
and then the next sentence saying a few

3313
02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:53,440

of these reports describe uab uap

3314

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:54,880

behavior

3315

02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:56,480

and then a line and a half of of

3316

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:57,599

redaction

3317

02:14:02,470 --> 02:13:59,840

so there's clearly characteristics and

3318

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:02,480

commonalities behind uap

3319

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:05,119

that they feel worthy of note

3320

02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:07,760

the reasoning for classification is the

3321

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:10,840

same thing military plans weapons or

3322

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:13,920

operations they also cite the

3323

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:15,840

vulnerabilities or capabilities of

3324

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,239

systems exemption in the same line

3325

02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:20,320

so is this that gray area that i was

3326

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:22,480

just talking about yeah maybe

3327

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:24,400

but it's it's just frustrating that they

3328

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:27,119

won't give us some indicator on what

3329

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:28,480

they are seeing on something that's

3330

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:31,040

unidentified yeah and what what could be

3331

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:33,840

okay so what is beyond

3332

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:36,400

flight characteristics right what is the

3333

02:14:41,629 --> 02:14:40,320

ore there well let me help you out uap

3334

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:41,639

movement patterns or flight

3335

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:44,880

characteristics and or disappearing

3336

02:14:46,910 --> 02:14:45,840

right

3337

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,920

or d

3338

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:48,480

molecularizing

3339

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,079

or you know phasing out what would what

3340

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:54,880

what continues on with patterns and

3341

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:56,960

flight characteristics

3342

02:15:01,030 --> 02:14:58,400

i mean the only thing that i can really

3343

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:01,040

think of would be inside flight

3344

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:02,560

characteristics when you're talking

3345

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,119

about either certain speeds certain

3346

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:07,920

shapes you know whatever that may be

3347

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:09,360

those are all characteristics of the

3348

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:10,560

flight so

3349

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,400

what are they adding there i mean it's

3350

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:14,639

it's fun to speculate but i i personally

3351

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:17,679

just have no idea uh because in addition

3352

02:15:21,669 --> 02:15:18,960

to flight characteristics they're also

3353

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:21,679

talking about movement patterns right so

3354

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:24,000

and disappearing right

3355

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,520

yeah i mean if everybody that's the

3356

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:26,960

thing if they're talking about cloaking

3357

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,360

technology or stealth technology sure i

3358

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:32,000

mean all those types of attributes could

3359

02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:34,000

could be in there it's just

3360

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,840

that's that's that's another interesting

3361

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,360

note that this isn't the only section

3362

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:40,239

that has these bizarre editions in the

3363

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,960

classified version that are redacted

3364

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,880

but you see these these um you know

3365

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,280

amended statements so to speak there's

3366

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:49,520

an appendage at the back of the sentence

3367

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:50,960

that wasn't there in the public report

3368

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:53,280

that just kind of doesn't make sense

3369

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:54,320

so

3370

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:56,480

it may be a situation where if we ever

3371

02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:58,159

get to read it we go oh that was it well

3372

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,320

that was easy and it's not as cool as we

3373

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:02,480

think or there's some pretty fascinating

3374

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:06,480

material in here now uh the next line uh

3375

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:07,760

it's is

3376

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,360

it's probably

3377

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:11,199

man i've said this way too many times

3378

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:13,199

this week but it's probably the most

3379

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,679

interesting line in the entire report

3380

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,880

which is

3381

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:18,639

uh some uap

3382

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:20,960

to remain stationary in winslow move

3383

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:23,840

against the winds maneuver abruptly or

3384

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:26,239

move at considerable speed

3385

02:16:32,230 --> 02:16:29,679

without discernible means of propulsion

3386

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,240

that's a holy crap moment that that

3387

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:34,800

should have been redacted right i mean

3388

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,559

that and yet and and what's odd about it

3389

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:38,719

is that was in the public report

3390

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:41,599

and the uh the small number of cases

3391

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:44,319

military okay so this is where it goes

3392

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:48,000

for me uh science fiction which i love

3393

02:16:52,230 --> 02:16:49,760

because they start bringing up a

3394

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,240

processed radio frequency rf energy

3395

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:55,519

associated with uap sightings

3396

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,240

and i keep going back to this john

3397

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,519

they know something about rf signatures

3398

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:03,439

and uap

3399

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:06,240

and i'm talking about encounters with et

3400

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:08,240

there's something off planet

3401
02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:09,519
they are

3402
02:17:13,750 --> 02:17:12,399
uh they have identifiers in the rf

3403
02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:13,760
spectrum

3404
02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:15,840
i would think so and what's interesting

3405
02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:18,160
is they still can't identify what these

3406
02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:19,359
craft are

3407
02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:23,280
so out of the 144 cases that they have

3408
02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:25,920
essentially analyzed for this report we

3409
02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:29,280
know even from the public version 143

3410
02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,120
remained unidentified they were only

3411
02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:33,840
able to identify one and that was a

3412
02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:34,880
balloon

3413
02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:36,960

so whatever these rf

3414

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:40,319

signatures are the the energy associated

3415

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:41,760

with uap sightings that they're

3416

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,439

referenced

3417

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:45,760

even with that and the detection of it

3418

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:47,840

they still can't peg it to

3419

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:50,399

a certain piece of technology a certain

3420

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:51,599

country

3421

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:54,319

our own meaning american

3422

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:56,880

they can't do it apparently so what is

3423

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:58,319

it that they're detecting and that's

3424

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:00,479

obviously a very intriguing

3425

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,800

line that even was echoed in the public

3426

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:04,880

report which is kind of surprising like

3427

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:07,040

you said that should be redacted but

3428

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:08,000

wasn't

3429

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:10,240

so what is that indicating i mean it's

3430

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,840

it's it's indicating something that

3431

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:14,000

they're not afraid to tell us but what

3432

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:15,519

is it when you add in that they're

3433

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:19,200

detecting that that type of energy

3434

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:22,160

but they can't identify a single one if

3435

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,920

they had one case that said while we

3436

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:25,519

detected this rf

3437

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,040

uh energy and we determined it was you

3438

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:31,439

know coming from whatever transmitter or

3439

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:33,599

something to that effect great then that

3440

02:18:37,349 --> 02:18:35,040

opens up the possibility of an

3441

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:37,359

explanation for that detection but there

3442

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:38,399

is none

3443

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:41,120

so that remains a very intriguing part

3444

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:42,559

of both the public

3445

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:44,240

and the classified version and as you

3446

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:47,679

can see on page six it goes on where the

3447

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,760

public report ends with

3448

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:51,519

a processed radio frequency energy

3449

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,479

associated with uap sightings period the

3450

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:57,040

classified version goes in and says as

3451

02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:58,800

and then a bunch of rejection although

3452

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,080

there are

3453

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:02,639

a bunch of redaction we would a bunch of

3454

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:06,000

redaction recordings of radar displays

3455

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:08,319

suggest these uap

3456

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:09,599

and then a couple more lines of

3457

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:11,599

redaction so i i want to stop right

3458

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:14,000

there because that is another intriguing

3459

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:16,080

line right there recordings of radar

3460

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:19,599

display suggest these uap

3461

02:19:24,870 --> 02:19:22,319

now it's redacted but i would think that

3462

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:24,880

says uh recordings of the radar display

3463

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:27,840

suggest these uap run circles around our

3464

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,519

military tech and we can't do dick

3465

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,920

and that's that's very much what is

3466

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:35,760

likely underneath there and and i

3467

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:37,599

immediately thought of i have no idea if

3468

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:39,760

there's a connection but i immediately

3469

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:42,960

thought of the jeremy corbell leaks

3470

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:46,559

and the literal recordings of of some of

3471

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:48,479

these displays that were

3472

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,760

uh filmed with a cell phone in likely

3473

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,319

the cic of a ship or something

3474

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:55,920

i immediately went there and thought

3475

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,800

okay

3476

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,319

is that the material that they were

3477

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,120

looking at that that culminated into

3478

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:03,760

this report that somehow leaked out

3479

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:05,200

because we know that the stuff that went

3480

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:08,000

to jeremy corbell was was legit

3481

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:11,359

not unidentified uap uh labeling meaning

3482

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:12,640

that the government wouldn't say if they

3483

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:14,800

were unidentified or not but they did

3484

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,800

admit that the that material was

3485

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:19,200

utilized by the uap task force so is

3486

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:20,800

that what they're referring to here i

3487

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:23,200

don't know just speculation but

3488

02:20:28,309 --> 02:20:26,240

recordings of radar displays note that

3489

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:28,319

they said recordings of radar displays

3490

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:30,479

not radar data

3491

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,760

so

3492

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:34,160

is that is that the literal recording of

3493

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:36,800

the radar display that we saw in that

3494

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,240

leak that was acknowledged by the

3495

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,720

government i'm not sure but it's uh it's

3496

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,240

definitely the first thing that i

3497

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:45,200

thought of going there now uh the the

3498

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:47,680

next two paragraphs are also heavily

3499

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:50,319

redacted but talk about

3500

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:51,680

speed

3501

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:52,640

and

3502

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:56,560

uh one pilot specifically uh

3503

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:59,359

and it's a quote by the way the pilot

3504

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:00,319

says

3505

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:03,920

he was fighting to keep his aircraft

3506

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:06,160

in the air space

3507

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:08,960

right and and it continues on uh talking

3508

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:11,200

about airspeed changing course changing

3509

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:13,040

direction

3510

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:16,000

what are we talking what do you think uh

3511

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:18,080

is being referenced here if you're

3512

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:19,359

fighting

3513

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,479

to keep your aircraft in the air space

3514

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:24,960

but the object is not right

3515

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,040

right so right before that quote they

3516

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:29,680

they set the scene of the airspace being

3517

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:30,640

the

3518

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:36,720

what i'm

3519

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,479

not really surprised at here is that

3520

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:40,560

redaction simply because

3521

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:43,600

if we know the the aircraft and we know

3522

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,000

the speed of the wind we now know a

3523

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:47,840

vulnerability of that aircraft to

3524

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:50,720

struggle to keep in that airspace so

3525

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:53,439

that's kind of a way to unpack that part

3526

02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:55,840

a little bit that it is a vulnerability

3527

02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:58,720

but the next part for me was key

3528

02:22:02,230 --> 02:22:00,080

after he was fighting to keep his

3529

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:02,240

aircraft in the airspace

3530

02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:05,040

it was redacted was

3531

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:07,520

redacted and its position was unaffected

3532

02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:08,640

by the

3533

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:09,920

redacted

3534

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:12,000

i i and this is a little bit of

3535

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:13,200

speculation because there's a lot of

3536

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:14,479

redaction there

3537

02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:18,319

see that as that the uap was unaffected

3538

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:20,720

by the potentially the wind but why is

3539

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:23,200

that redacted um i know you're just

3540

02:22:27,670 --> 02:22:25,840

broadcasting audio but for anybody who's

3541

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,680

following along on page six you look at

3542

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:29,840

that redaction it's not big

3543

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:32,240

so you can fit wind in there and if it

3544

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,120

is wind then why would they redact it

3545

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:36,960

because they've already set the

3546

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:39,200

the environment as being essentially a

3547

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,399

high wind

3548

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,160

environment so why would they redact

3549

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,160

that there's not many words that'll fit

3550

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,640

in there so what i take away from this

3551

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:49,359

is the uap has better capability

3552

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:51,600

than whatever jet this was

3553

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,240

and now we're assuming let me jump in

3554

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:56,479

just interrupted you we're assuming it's

3555

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:57,520

a jet

3556

02:23:03,349 --> 02:23:01,359

and could i mean is an f-18

3557

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:03,359

let's just go with an f-18

3558

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:06,800

affected by a 100 mile an hour wind

3559

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:09,359

i wouldn't think so

3560

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:10,479

so

3561

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:13,680

would this may be a helicopter maybe

3562

02:23:19,030 --> 02:23:17,040

it's not a jet and a helicopter would be

3563

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:19,040

affected by wind speed

3564

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:21,280

yeah they note a helicopter incident i

3565

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,120

believe we'll get to that yeah we'll get

3566

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,080

to that yeah but uh but this one for for

3567

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,240

whatever reason if it is a helicopter

3568

02:23:32,230 --> 02:23:30,560

they redacted it uh so

3569

02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:32,240

for me those types of things stick out

3570

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,080

as not being common i mean why would you

3571

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:36,000

say it's a helicopter in one

3572

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:37,920

case but then redact it was a helicopter

3573

02:23:44,150 --> 02:23:41,760

and another right i'm not sure uh my gut

3574

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:44,160

said that this was a a jet but it's just

3575

02:23:46,950 --> 02:23:45,680

that a gut feeling i mean there's just

3576

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:46,960

nothing

3577

02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:52,000

winds are affecting it i'm not a f-18 or

3578

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,359

or a naval uh aviation expert to tell

3579

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:57,359

you what winds greater than whatever

3580

02:24:01,830 --> 02:24:00,160

speed would be problematic but you don't

3581

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:01,840

need to be that kind of an expert to

3582

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:04,000

really see here that there was something

3583

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,560

that was just unaffected by it so

3584

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:09,040

juxtaposing that with the navy pilot and

3585

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:11,120

whatever he was flying

3586

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:13,760

showed that it was essentially

3587

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,240

outperforming in in my opinion that was

3588

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:18,720

my my takeaway from from that particular

3589

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:19,920

incident that

3590

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:22,080

whatever this was was outperforming the

3591

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,600

the naval piece of equipment he was

3592

02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:25,439

flying yeah there's no question about

3593

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,600

that and again this reads like science

3594

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:30,479

fiction because although the rest of

3595

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:33,520

1.4 a and and down

3596

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:36,800

uh or and above is heavily redacted but

3597

02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:39,920

you know a uap exhibited react redacted

3598

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:42,240

according to redacted uaptf has

3599

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:44,399

additional reports indicating redacted

3600

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:47,600

that appear to be redacted but this this

3601

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,920

last paragraph says it all

3602

02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:52,080

the uap task force holds a small amount

3603

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:53,840

of data that appear to show uap

3604

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:56,560

demonstrating acceleration or degree of

3605

02:25:02,790 --> 02:24:59,680

signature management redacted however

3606

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:02,800

redacted additional rigorous analysis is

3607

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:05,120

necessary by multiple teams or groups of

3608

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:07,680

technical experts to determine the

3609

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:11,040

nature and validity of these data we are

3610

02:25:16,950 --> 02:25:14,000

conducting further analysis to determine

3611

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:16,960

if breakthrough technologies were

3612

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:22,070

yeah what kind of analysis is one i want

3613

02:25:26,150 --> 02:25:24,080

to know i mean how could they not have

3614

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:26,160

figured that out already in the elapsed

3615

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:28,479

time that they have had these cases i

3616

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:30,160

don't have an answer for that

3617

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,760

but why would they and that was in the

3618

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:34,080

public report that that last part about

3619

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:35,840

the further analysis was in the in the

3620

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:37,359

public report

3621

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:39,200

but essentially how long do you need to

3622

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:40,640

figure out if this is breakthrough

3623

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:42,720

technology that we just don't have

3624

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:45,520

either in the u.s arsenal or on the

3625

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:47,520

planet you know i mean it shouldn't take

3626
02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:50,080
that long you have air speeds you have

3627
02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:52,160
capabilities you have shapes you have

3628
02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,240
pretty much everything you would need

3629
02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:56,800
to to essentially start to identify it

3630
02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:59,280
even broad stroke you know with broad

3631
02:26:03,349 --> 02:26:00,640
strokes

3632
02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:03,359
and yet they just don't do that here

3633
02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:05,920
and these these additional incidents

3634
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,399
reinforce that if they have all of that

3635
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:10,399
data at their disposal

3636
02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,040
and some of these are likely a few years

3637
02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,600
old incident wise and after all this

3638
02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:17,600

time they're still analyzing if it's a

3639

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:19,760

breakthrough technology or something

3640

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,960

like that

3641

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,479

that's worrisome because i think if they

3642

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:24,399

just plopped all that data on twitter in

3643

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,760

like an hour

3644

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:27,200

you know you've got a lot of people that

3645

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:29,120

would likely solve it on whether or not

3646

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:31,040

it's breakthrough technology or

3647

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,880

something mundane and something

3648

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:35,040

explainable uh so it's a little

3649

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:36,880

worrisome when i get to stuff like that

3650

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:38,720

that that they've had this stuff for for

3651
02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,359
that long and they have all this data

3652
02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:43,840
and they call what that data is coming

3653
02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:47,040
from reliable systems and they're also

3654
02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,600
saying that there are multiple reliable

3655
02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:51,680
systems collecting this data and with

3656
02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:54,479
all of that they still have no idea you

3657
02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,120
know not even on an identification but

3658
02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,520
some kind of analysis to answer that

3659
02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:01,439
question about breakthrough technology

3660
02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:03,359
well and they stress at the beginning of

3661
02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,479
the report that our sensors and systems

3662
02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:08,080
are the best in the world and we can

3663
02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:09,359

figure out

3664

02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:10,160

uh

3665

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:12,399

what is in the skies

3666

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:15,200

and this report is about our sensor data

3667

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:18,240

not being able to identify these craft

3668

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:22,000

that is what this report is about right

3669

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,640

i would think so that's my takeaway so

3670

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:26,399

then the ques the question mark for me

3671

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:28,160

and this is a much bigger discussion i

3672

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,000

don't know if you want to have it but

3673

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:32,880

the bigger the bigger question then

3674

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:35,040

is how much access did the task force

3675

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:38,399

have to truly answer whether or not this

3676
02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:41,520
was our own classified tech breakthrough

3677
02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:44,800
technology or so on so if if they were

3678
02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,600
with being withheld information and only

3679
02:27:51,910 --> 02:27:49,760
given limited data right then their

3680
02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:51,920
conclusion is going to be skewed to the

3681
02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,880
wrong

3682
02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:54,160
and they're going to be skewing it to

3683
02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:55,920
the wrong because they don't have the

3684
02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:58,960
appropriate access to really confirm if

3685
02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:01,680
anything was classified tech or a drone

3686
02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:04,399
or anything like that so even though

3687
02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:06,720
it's fascinating to read

3688
02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:09,359

we also because we don't know the answer

3689

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:12,080

to this also have to examine how much

3690

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:13,920

access did the task force when they

3691

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:15,680

created this

3692

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:17,120

really have

3693

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:19,600

and in my opinion they likely did not

3694

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:21,120

have

3695

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:23,200

carte blanche access to just go into

3696

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:25,359

anything and everything they wanted free

3697

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:27,840

reign look at everything special access

3698

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:30,319

program top secret and below i just

3699

02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:32,640

don't see it so then the question mark

3700

02:28:36,550 --> 02:28:33,680

is

3701

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:36,560

are those accurate

3702

02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:39,439

conclusions and i'm and i'm not sure i i

3703

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,960

can only go by the data that's in front

3704

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:43,040

of me and it's heavily redacted so we

3705

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:44,479

have to we have to deal with that but

3706

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:46,640

then also kind of speculate a little bit

3707

02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:49,600

and ask those important questions did uh

3708

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:52,000

uh the the mention of the helicopter

3709

02:28:57,030 --> 02:28:54,560

incident which surprised me by the way

3710

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:57,040

did did that surprise you too as well

3711

02:29:02,469 --> 02:28:59,280

and the way that it was reported because

3712

02:29:04,630 --> 02:29:02,479

you had uh two wsos you know weapon

3713

02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:04,640

system operators uh

3714

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:08,720

uh officers that were um uh also

3715

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:11,280

involved in this report because you've

3716

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:13,520

got three you've got three sources now

3717

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:15,680

on on this report not just one not just

3718

02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:17,280

the pilot

3719

02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:19,040

yeah it was surprising for a couple

3720

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:20,720

different reasons uh the helicopter

3721

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,800

pilot reference was new to me generally

3722

02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:24,880

we do hear about the jets uh so the

3723

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:26,800

helicopter pilot did not uh the

3724

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,040

helicopter case i should say did not

3725

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:32,160

ring a bell to me add in the two wizzos

3726

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:33,520

that were also

3727

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:35,439

uh witnesses to whatever was being

3728

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,280

observed but also the the line which

3729

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:41,760

i kind of take that there were five

3730

02:29:46,469 --> 02:29:44,080

objects there's a redacted word or words

3731

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:46,479

in between five and objects but it looks

3732

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:49,120

to me that there was a potentially small

3733

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:52,080

fleet of uap uh that numbered to about

3734

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:53,680

five that were being witnessed in this

3735

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:55,439

case now i could be wrong because

3736

02:29:58,870 --> 02:29:56,720

clearly we don't see what's in the

3737

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:58,880

middle of the five and objects

3738

02:30:01,990 --> 02:30:00,880

uh but regardless i mean that's kind of

3739

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:02,000

what i

3740

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:04,479

am seeing here that this was a encounter

3741

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:06,319

with numerous witnesses

3742

02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:09,200

of of at least five objects which i

3743

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,720

believe is

3744

02:30:14,469 --> 02:30:12,560

is pretty substantial in my in my

3745

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:14,479

opinion all of that by the way for those

3746

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:16,560

who don't realize it was not in the

3747

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:19,120

public report so

3748

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,439

those types of details

3749

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,840

you could have said in summary

3750

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:25,600

not the redacted parts but you likely

3751

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:27,840

could have made some summary here but

3752

02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:28,800

there's a reason that they're

3753

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,399

withholding all of that for the from the

3754

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:33,040

public and that's what intrigues me now

3755

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:35,359

um we're going to head to a break but uh

3756

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:38,160

quick question in in 30 seconds we know

3757

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:39,600

that we're going to see more reports

3758

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:42,560

coming out in 2022 do you expect more of

3759

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,840

the same

3760

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:45,520

or do you think that we

3761

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:47,920

that they are getting their feet under

3762

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:48,880

them

3763

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:52,319

and now we'll approach these reports a

3764

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:54,319

little bit differently

3765

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:56,640

the next one should it surface we'll

3766

02:31:02,150 --> 02:30:57,680

we'll

3767

02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:02,160

from there on out because the uaptf at

3768

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:04,399

this point is essentially disbanded and

3769

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:05,920

now we've morphed into what's called the

3770

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:09,359

aoi msg it may be absolutely more of the

3771

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,720

same or they may say okay look uaptf

3772

02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:14,800

didn't have the access you guys now have

3773

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,680

the access so let's get us some answers

3774

02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:19,520

but i think it's going to be

3775

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:21,520

something we can't answer until the next

3776

02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:23,920

public something comes out whether it be

3777

02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:25,840

a declassified partial release of

3778

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:28,319

something like this or an actual public

3779

02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:30,080

report let's take our break right here

3780

02:31:33,910 --> 02:31:31,600

this is fade to black i'm real simply

3781

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:33,920

chairs john greenwald of the black vault

3782

02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:37,359

is with us we're breaking down the uap

3783

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:40,080

task force classified version heavily

3784

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,640

redacted that he got released last week

3785

02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:44,160

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

3786

02:31:50,330 --> 02:31:45,439

church we'll be right back after this

3787

02:31:50,340 --> 02:32:15,670

[Music]

3788

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,830

you're listening to jimmy church and

3789

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:19,359

made to black

3790

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,710

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3791

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:29,520

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3792

02:32:42,920 --> 02:32:36,389

despite popular opinion

3793

02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:44,469

[Applause]

3794

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:46,960

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3795

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:49,040

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3796

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:51,920

anniversary edition is now available

3797

02:32:56,230 --> 02:32:53,920

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3798

02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:56,240

when their gods visited them they never

3799

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:58,399

say their gods came from across the

3800

02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:00,960

ocean or from the mountains they always

3801
02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:03,520
came down from the skies was ancient man

3802
02:33:08,230 --> 02:33:06,319
visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3803
02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,240
have not been told the full truth about

3804
02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:10,720
our human past there was a time when all

3805
02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:12,640
the ancient cultures lived amongst

3806
02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:15,120
beings they considered their gods the

3807
02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:17,120
search for truth leads us down the path

3808
02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:18,960
of learning where the et's might come

3809
02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,600
from and why they are here to understand

3810
02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:23,439
some of these advanced topics and learn

3811
02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,680
the truth about human origins buy the

3812
02:33:30,550 --> 02:33:28,160
new book from jason martell knowledge

3813
02:33:32,349 --> 02:33:30,560

apocalypse now in its 10-year

3814

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,359

anniversary edition available on

3815

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:34,800

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3816

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:37,359

over on our site or simply visit

3817

02:33:40,590 --> 02:33:39,120

jasonmartel.com

3818

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,600

that's

3819

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:43,120

jasonmartel.com this is jimmy church of

3820

02:33:49,030 --> 02:33:45,920

fade to black and i take life change t

3821

02:33:51,270 --> 02:33:49,040

supplements every single day it's what i

3822

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:51,280

do click on their banner at

3823

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,840

jimmychurchradio.com

3824

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:55,600

are you ready to read about true

3825

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,160

paranormal events onex media publishes

3826
02:34:03,349 --> 02:34:00,960
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3827
02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:03,359
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3828
02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,280
creatures and more just like

3829
02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,200
k-u-n-x-d-b-radio

3830
02:34:11,790 --> 02:34:09,600
it's all about unexplained phenomena

3831
02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:11,800
visit

3832
02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:13,840
www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

3833
02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,000
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3834
02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:18,640
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3835
02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:21,200
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3836
02:34:31,030 --> 02:34:28,389
when you take the beans from central

3837
02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:31,040
america with dashes of indonesian and

3838
02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:33,439

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3839

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:36,560

dark side of fade to black you create

3840

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:39,120

the ultimate brew of fringe

3841

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:42,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3842

02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:45,359

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3843

02:34:50,950 --> 02:34:48,160

darkest customized roast was created for

3844

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:50,960

the love of fade to black

3845

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:53,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3846

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3847

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:59,680

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3848

02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:01,120

coffee doc

3849

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:03,680

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3850

02:35:09,190 --> 02:35:06,720

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3851
02:35:11,830 --> 02:35:09,200
further into the darkness of the roast

3852
02:35:14,429 --> 02:35:11,840
is fade to black blend from river moon

3853
02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:14,439
coffee just click on the banner at

3854
02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:16,479
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3855
02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:20,240
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3856
02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,110
this is billy carson with forbidden

3857
02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:28,399
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3858
02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:30,319
has just reached its one year

3859
02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,520
anniversary that's right one year and as

3860
02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:35,760
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3861
02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:38,560
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3862
02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:41,680
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3863
02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:44,800

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3864

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:47,359

documentaries conferences workshops

3865

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,319

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3866

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:52,960

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3867

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,280

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3868

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:57,439

mobile device or get the forbidden

3869

02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:02,080

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3870

02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:05,120

itunes or google play today and use

3871

02:36:11,190 --> 02:36:08,720

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3872

02:36:13,530 --> 02:36:11,200

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3873

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:13,540

dot tv today

3874

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,670

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3875

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:22,479

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3876

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,200

app from talk stream live

3877

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:26,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3878

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:29,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3879

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:32,399

phenomena and much more download the

3880

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:34,720

paranormal radio app now and start

3881

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:36,720

listening to the very best in paranormal

3882

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:38,960

talk entertainment including the network

3883

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:40,720

you're listening to right now the

3884

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:43,920

paranormal radio app free in google play

3885

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:57,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3886

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:01,439

born this way this is kjccr

3887

02:37:05,200 --> 02:37:17,670

[Music]

3888

02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:19,190

welcome back fade to black i'm real

3889

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:21,520

jimmy church

3890

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:24,319

over time with john greenwald great

3891

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,720

conversations earlier with alan b smith

3892

02:37:31,590 --> 02:37:28,880

and jeff kingsbury

3893

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,600

and uh now john greenwald joins us from

3894

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:33,840

the black vault and we're going over the

3895

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:36,080

uap task force classified version of the

3896

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:38,080

report heavily redacted

3897

02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,439

that uh john got released and uh he

3898

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:43,120

posted everything up over the black

3899

02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:44,640

vault last week

3900

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:48,560

and john uh moving on to page eight

3901
02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:52,479
uh uh two things i want to focus on here

3902
02:37:54,150 --> 02:37:53,359
where

3903
02:38:00,309 --> 02:37:54,160
uh

3904
02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:00,319
seven uap probably lack a single

3905
02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:03,760
explanation and and again this was uh in

3906
02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:06,240
the the public version of the report i

3907
02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:07,920
don't want to get into airborne clutter

3908
02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:11,120
but if we go to the top of page eight

3909
02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:12,560
there's two things that page eight i

3910
02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:14,720
want to discuss one

3911
02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,640
is the top line

3912
02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,439
we have examples of pilots who stated

3913
02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:21,439

that they

3914

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:29,590

what what gives why why what what could

3915

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:32,000

possibly be there that that had to be

3916

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:37,590

letter section so i'm not really sure

3917

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:39,439

and even prior to that it should be

3918

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:41,040

noted that there were quite a few

3919

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:42,800

different lines most of which were

3920

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:46,160

redacted on airborne clutter

3921

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:48,960

that were added in or excuse me that

3922

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:51,200

were taken out for the public report but

3923

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:52,960

we can clearly see there was much more

3924

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,680

information under airborne clutter which

3925

02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:57,760

translates to birds balloons

3926

02:39:03,110 --> 02:38:58,960

trash

3927

02:39:05,349 --> 02:39:03,120

so what's there that they couldn't tell

3928

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,359

us about and i

3929

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:07,680

your guess is as good as mine g is again

3930

02:39:12,070 --> 02:39:10,319

those vulnerabilities so you know as a

3931

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,080

trash bag gonna give us a run for our

3932

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:14,560

money i mean i don't i really don't get

3933

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:16,319

it so

3934

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,800

those redactions and and and those uh

3935

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,640

excisions from the public report didn't

3936

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:22,800

make sense to me now the the one

3937

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:26,319

paragraph that is unmolested

3938

02:39:31,190 --> 02:39:29,120

is is right here no redactions the

3939

02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:31,200

united states government or industry

3940

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,920

developmental programs

3941

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:35,920

some uap observations could be

3942

02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:39,600

attributable to classified usg aerospace

3943

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:41,920

programs or systems under development by

3944

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:44,240

commercial aerospace firms

3945

02:39:48,469 --> 02:39:47,200

we were unable to confirm i want to

3946

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:48,479

repeat this

3947

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:51,040

we were unable to confirm however that

3948

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:54,240

these systems accounted for any

3949

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:56,720

of the uap reports

3950

02:40:01,910 --> 02:39:59,439

we collected very important paragraph

3951

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:01,920

and unredacted

3952

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:04,000

right and and this is the source of a

3953

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,399

lot of uh we'll call it controversy but

3954

02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:08,399

more so just heated debate and

3955

02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:10,399

controversy here where does this

3956

02:40:14,469 --> 02:40:13,439

definitively just rule out classified

3957

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,479

tech

3958

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:16,319

and and i get a lot of heat because i

3959

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:18,319

pose that possibility

3960

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:20,880

for some of these cases and what we've

3961

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,200

been dealing with and hearing about in

3962

02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:26,240

the media namely the 2004 nimitz uh

3963

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:28,720

encounter and j.j abrams did a

3964

02:40:32,469 --> 02:40:30,319

documentary for showtime which i

3965

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:32,479

appeared on and they specifically asked

3966

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:35,120

me about that in relation to the 2004

3967

02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:37,920

event and i still echo the same thing i

3968

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,560

said there where it is a possibility we

3969

02:40:45,269 --> 02:40:42,960

are dealing with classified tech so some

3970

02:40:47,830 --> 02:40:45,279

people have thrown at me

3971

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:47,840

my my biggest fans

3972

02:40:51,269 --> 02:40:49,680

thrown at me how could you say that on

3973

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:51,279

showtime yet here's the government

3974

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,319

saying

3975

02:40:56,389 --> 02:40:54,479

that that they can't peg a single one as

3976
02:40:57,750 --> 02:40:56,399
classified tech and i've already brought

3977
02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:57,760
it up but i'll just repeat it very

3978
02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:00,080
quickly that we don't know the type of

3979
02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:04,319
of access that the uap task force had so

3980
02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:06,800
if we are not convinced that the uap

3981
02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:08,720
task force had all the access how do we

3982
02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:11,120
know that their conclusions were

3983
02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:12,960
were solid the other thing that i point

3984
02:41:18,550 --> 02:41:15,279
out too with those uh those haters of

3985
02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:18,560
mine is that they will tell you

3986
02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:20,960
that i am wrong because the government

3987
02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:23,120
says hey look right here in the in the

3988
02:41:27,269 --> 02:41:25,680

report nothing is classified tech

3989

02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:27,279

but in the same breath they'll tell you

3990

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:28,720

when they hear something they don't like

3991

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:30,800

the government lies all the time and

3992

02:41:34,710 --> 02:41:32,479

they don't know and they they don't want

3993

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,720

to tell us the truth so you can't say

3994

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:36,720

both of those things firing at me at the

3995

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:38,080

same time

3996

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:39,200

where if you don't believe the

3997

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,720

government then how can you believe this

3998

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:43,200

report well it's cognitive dissonance in

3999

02:41:48,309 --> 02:41:45,359

play yeah

4000

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:48,319

for me how i approach it is is you have

4001
02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:49,840
to deal with the evidence in front of

4002
02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:52,080
you and this report gives us

4003
02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:55,200
a piece of that evidence i just know for

4004
02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:57,120
a fact it's not everything it's not the

4005
02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:59,920
totality of the evidence so we are left

4006
02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:02,640
to kind of think okay is the government

4007
02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:04,000
accurate here

4008
02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:06,319
did they have that unfettered access to

4009
02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:08,800
all of the special access programs

4010
02:42:13,510 --> 02:42:11,439
technology and development so on and so

4011
02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:13,520
forth i think it was christopher mellon

4012
02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,640
himself

4013
02:42:18,630 --> 02:42:16,560

in addition to some other key names in

4014

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:18,640

this debate that said that the task

4015

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:20,640

force was having information withheld

4016

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:23,840

from them so if that's true then we can

4017

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:24,800

we can

4018

02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:26,960

very safely say that we don't know if

4019

02:42:31,510 --> 02:42:29,040

their conclusions were solid but there's

4020

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:31,520

enough here i think that supports

4021

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:33,439

there is an aspect to this phenomena

4022

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:36,240

that truly is unidentified that truly is

4023

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:37,840

a potential threat i know people hate

4024

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,200

that t word but it just it just is it

4025

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:43,760

it's it's showing our vulnerabilities

4026

02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:46,399

it's exposing our vulnerabilities and

4027

02:42:50,950 --> 02:42:48,319

essentially outperforming some of our

4028

02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:50,960

best tech that's up there so that is a

4029

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,359

by definition potential threat so there

4030

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:55,200

is a lot you can glean from this report

4031

02:42:59,910 --> 02:42:57,120

despite the redactions yeah that's right

4032

02:43:03,110 --> 02:42:59,920

that's right now specifically i

4033

02:43:05,750 --> 02:43:03,120

addressed this issue right at kevin day

4034

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,760

when i said is it is it possible right

4035

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:08,399

that lockheed you know northrop grumman

4036

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:12,000

somebody uh is out there testing

4037

02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:14,240

uh some future tech

4038

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:15,439

and

4039

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:19,040

uh either unwittingly used it uh when

4040

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:21,439

your battle group was out there or you

4041

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:23,439

guys stumbled on

4042

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:25,200

to something that was being tested and

4043

02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:26,960

that was an accident

4044

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:30,000

and and he said in both cases he said no

4045

02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:32,240

absolutely not they would never test him

4046

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,640

they would let us know

4047

02:43:39,510 --> 02:43:36,560

that they were doing that and you're

4048

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:39,520

putting pilots in harm's way and

4049

02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:42,319

and there could be a really really bad

4050

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:44,800

incident uh that could come out of this

4051
02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:47,680
so no they would let us know uh ahead of

4052
02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,080
time yeah do you agree with that

4053
02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:52,880
assessment i don't and and but i will

4054
02:43:58,950 --> 02:43:56,319
say this to counter my own argument here

4055
02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:58,960
just just to be as fair as i can i even

4056
02:44:03,910 --> 02:44:01,520
gave the pentagon the out to give me

4057
02:44:06,150 --> 02:44:03,920
that uh i wasn't giving them ideas but

4058
02:44:09,269 --> 02:44:06,160
rather i posed that question to them

4059
02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:09,279
right saying would you test let's say

4060
02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,600
air force technology

4061
02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:13,200
against the u.s navy without their

4062
02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,359
knowledge they said no

4063
02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:17,680

however i believe history supports that

4064

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,479

they would and i and i cite even going

4065

02:44:24,870 --> 02:44:22,560

back to the 1950s

4066

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:24,880

a document that was declassified and it

4067

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:27,920

actually ties to area 51. and in short

4068

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:30,880

they did satellites by satellite flybys

4069

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:34,560

of our area 51 snapped pictures

4070

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:37,520

took that data and gave it to the top

4071

02:44:43,190 --> 02:44:40,240

cia analyst never telling them it was

4072

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:43,200

area 51 but said we want you to analyze

4073

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:44,960

this what can you tell us

4074

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:47,200

you know what what kind of buildings are

4075

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,640

there what kind of development if any

4076

02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:51,359

what kind of craft what can you deduce

4077

02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:53,040

now obviously that's a far cry

4078

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:55,040

difference from a

4079

02:44:59,910 --> 02:44:57,359

real world exercise with

4080

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,920

military equipment flying in the sky but

4081

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,399

regardless the concept is exactly the

4082

02:45:07,030 --> 02:45:04,640

same and just because the government

4083

02:45:09,590 --> 02:45:07,040

says they wouldn't do something i

4084

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:09,600

believe history strongly supports that

4085

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:13,200

doesn't mean a thing so in in the world

4086

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:15,600

of military intelligence military

4087

02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:19,120

technology and the classified world

4088

02:45:23,590 --> 02:45:20,960

i do not believe and i like kevin i'm

4089

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:23,600

not trying to to argue with him on this

4090

02:45:27,910 --> 02:45:25,920

but not everybody is going to be read in

4091

02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,920

and you have testimony i believe it was

4092

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:29,359

pj hughes

4093

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:31,359

that said that after

4094

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:35,600

uh the incident in 2004 he testified and

4095

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,600

has put out there that air force

4096

02:45:40,309 --> 02:45:39,439

personnel came in and took his data

4097

02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:40,319

bricks

4098

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:43,200

so when you when you have witnesses that

4099

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:44,319

say that

4100

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:46,240

why was the air force there on a naval

4101
02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:48,080
ship why were they there so quickly why

4102
02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:49,920
did they take the bricks that doesn't

4103
02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,000
support that it's just automatically air

4104
02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:54,240
force tech at this point but nobody's

4105
02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:56,479
asking that question because the ndas

4106
02:46:00,550 --> 02:45:58,399
and the security clearances are already

4107
02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:00,560
in place for naval personnel they're not

4108
02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:02,640
supposed to just record something out

4109
02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,399
there and go wow this looks cool let me

4110
02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:06,399
tweet about it and then put the the data

4111
02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:09,200
out there so that's ultimately in place

4112
02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:11,040
so why did they feel the need to come in

4113
02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:13,359

and take that data

4114

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:15,840

from the ship so given all that was true

4115

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:18,319

why are they doing that and and and so

4116

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,920

when you deal with theories like this

4117

02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:21,439

you look at that supporting evidence

4118

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:23,200

it's circumstantial because we weren't

4119

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:25,040

there we don't have photos of the air

4120

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:27,439

force officers coming in and and taking

4121

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:29,439

it but regardless we have to deal with

4122

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,000

that we have to to to give that question

4123

02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:34,080

or to to ask that question to give these

4124

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:35,120

possible

4125

02:46:38,710 --> 02:46:37,520

answers to what is going on and if we

4126
02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:38,720
challenge

4127
02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:41,680
the the the narrative and it comes out

4128
02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:43,200
at the end that there's no way it was

4129
02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:45,279
classified tech then great it further

4130
02:46:48,550 --> 02:46:47,600
reinforces the reality that this was

4131
02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,560
something

4132
02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:50,319
potentially even paranormal you know

4133
02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:53,520
that this was not classified tech but we

4134
02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:55,040
need to ask those questions and it

4135
02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:57,040
shouldn't be offensive to anybody

4136
02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,600
but uh sadly i think some people that

4137
02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,359
that do hear theories like that they

4138
02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,439

just short circuit and say no you know

4139

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:05,520

john's being a meanie again and come

4140

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:07,680

after me with guns blazing but we

4141

02:47:12,230 --> 02:47:09,680

shouldn't do that i think we need to to

4142

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:12,240

really evaluate these incidents

4143

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,479

case by case and hone in on every single

4144

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:16,479

detail to get some answers do you think

4145

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:20,160

that there is a possibility

4146

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:22,319

that we have

4147

02:47:27,429 --> 02:47:25,920

uh issues with our our sensors and radar

4148

02:47:30,630 --> 02:47:27,439

systems and they're not

4149

02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:30,640

as bulletproof as as we think

4150

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:33,520

and something more mundane is going on

4151
02:47:38,790 --> 02:47:36,000
here that is coming back

4152
02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,800
as something fantastical but it may not

4153
02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,240
be

4154
02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:42,160
i i think so i think that's definitely

4155
02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:44,319
part of the conversation as well i think

4156
02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:46,560
that it's clear from this report by the

4157
02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,640
amount of redactions and are likely

4158
02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:50,399
legitimate redactions

4159
02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:51,680
uh potentially exposing our

4160
02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:54,399
vulnerabilities where uap were allowed

4161
02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:55,120
to

4162
02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:57,760
essentially evade maybe our our

4163
02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,240

detection systems or outperform our

4164

02:48:03,990 --> 02:48:02,399

aircraft or whatever it may be

4165

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:04,000

those are vulnerabilities that need to

4166

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:05,600

be dealt with so it doesn't matter the

4167

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:08,080

route of what these uap are

4168

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:11,359

it's exposing a a vulnerability to what

4169

02:48:16,469 --> 02:48:13,680

should be the most powerful military on

4170

02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:16,479

the planet so they they evaluate that

4171

02:48:19,269 --> 02:48:18,080

they look at it and go okay how can we

4172

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:19,279

fix this

4173

02:48:23,590 --> 02:48:20,880

so

4174

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:23,600

alien

4175

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:26,319

force among us or a foreign adversary or

4176

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:28,399

even our own technology

4177

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,399

trying to expose our vulnerabilities

4178

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:32,319

behind the scenes i don't know the

4179

02:48:37,030 --> 02:48:34,880

answer to that but regardless we know

4180

02:48:39,750 --> 02:48:37,040

now by this classified report being

4181

02:48:42,070 --> 02:48:39,760

partially released that is definitely a

4182

02:48:44,309 --> 02:48:42,080

big part of this conversation and it's

4183

02:48:46,950 --> 02:48:44,319

the vulnerabilities and the lack of

4184

02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:46,960

ability to detect uap they have a whole

4185

02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:50,000

section on that so so there's there's a

4186

02:48:54,550 --> 02:48:51,760

lot to this and a lot of different

4187

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:54,560

facets that encompass the conversation

4188

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:57,600

now uh skipping over the other ben which

4189

02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:01,120

has been discussed and theorized uh over

4190

02:49:07,830 --> 02:49:03,680

and over again by you and and myself

4191

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:07,840

included but jumping uh to page 12

4192

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:10,720

um what

4193

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:15,910

what do you think oh okay

4194

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:17,920

the big block

4195

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:19,120

okay

4196

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:20,880

let me ask you this

4197

02:49:24,830 --> 02:49:23,920

we have discussed uh

4198

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:24,840

uh

4199

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:28,720

endlessly about the possibility of

4200

02:49:33,269 --> 02:49:31,359

videos and things being presented to the

4201
02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:33,279
senate intelligence committee

4202
02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:36,399
and that there must be

4203
02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:38,560
stuff like this in the report

4204
02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:41,680
we get to this which is table two uap

4205
02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:44,960
detected by right blank unidentified

4206
02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:47,279
aerial phenomenon as the title in over

4207
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:50,960
half of the 144 reports usc observers

4208
02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:52,960
right redacted unidentified every

4209
02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:55,920
phenomenon at uap redacted and then we

4210
02:50:01,830 --> 02:49:59,120
have this blocked out section what do

4211
02:50:03,590 --> 02:50:01,840
you think was under there

4212
02:50:05,110 --> 02:50:03,600
so obviously pure speculation but i

4213
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,120

think at the top when you're talking

4214

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,399

about us government uap reports buy i

4215

02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:10,319

think it's it's the i think they're

4216

02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:11,920

categorizing them

4217

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:13,600

and it's just a guess but i would

4218

02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:15,680

imagine that those four categories may

4219

02:50:19,349 --> 02:50:17,120

include pilots

4220

02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:19,359

may include sensor systems may even go

4221

02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:21,920

into bigger detail

4222

02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:24,080

than that you know maybe specifically

4223

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:25,680

naming a system

4224

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:27,600

i was surprised there were only four if

4225

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:29,359

i am on the right track on that but i

4226
02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:30,960
think that that again that's what you're

4227
02:50:34,150 --> 02:50:32,240
looking at

4228
02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,160
on the color version as long as you're

4229
02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:36,880
looking at the pdf you can see the table

4230
02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:39,279
has the blue for the header and then the

4231
02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,920
white for the data so i think the us uap

4232
02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:43,760
observations buy and then it's something

4233
02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:45,040
blacked out

4234
02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:47,520
then there's four different columns and

4235
02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:49,520
i believe those those four different

4236
02:50:54,309 --> 02:50:51,840
columns with the blue first row are

4237
02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:54,319
going to be those categories the second

4238
02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:57,040

white row is going to be the number that

4239

02:51:01,790 --> 02:50:59,439

will total 144.

4240

02:51:05,269 --> 02:51:01,800

that's also indicative from the

4241

02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:05,279

144 total in a parenthetical at the top

4242

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:07,920

right uh the red text table is and then

4243

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:09,920

it's redacted that is likely the

4244

02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:11,439

classification

4245

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:13,200

of what we are looking at

4246

02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:15,600

and why they differentiate the table

4247

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:17,520

versus something else i don't know

4248

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:20,319

because the top and bottom redactions

4249

02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:22,080

are the the classification of the

4250

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:24,319

document they won't even tell you if

4251

02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:26,479

it's top secret or secret or

4252

02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:29,120

confidential which i highly doubt um so

4253

02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:31,359

my theory there is that there is a code

4254

02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:34,479

word a top secret uh keyword there so

4255

02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:36,800

it'll be like top secret slash and then

4256

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:38,000

a code word

4257

02:51:43,910 --> 02:51:40,960

uh that probably is uh is is what's

4258

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:43,920

going on there uh as proof i show the

4259

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,120

nsa documents that are top secret umbra

4260

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:49,680

and umbra deals with communication

4261

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:52,560

intelligence with the nsa and for years

4262

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:55,600

many many years umbra itself was a

4263

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:57,920

classified designator so they wouldn't

4264

02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:00,960

even tell you what umbra was it was top

4265

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:03,279

secret and then redacted so we didn't

4266

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:05,040

know that keyword and

4267

02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:07,359

one of the mdr cases i did with nsa

4268

02:52:10,630 --> 02:52:09,760

brought that out many many moons ago

4269

02:52:11,910 --> 02:52:10,640

so

4270

02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:11,920

i think that that's what's going on

4271

02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:13,520

there and then skipping down to the

4272

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:15,359

second part of your question

4273

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:18,319

uh uap detected by

4274

02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:21,520

in my personal again best guess

4275

02:52:25,750 --> 02:52:23,520

i believe this would likely get into

4276
02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:25,760
then a breakdown of the systems that are

4277
02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:27,680
that are corroborating the witness

4278
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:30,080
testimony again i

4279
02:52:34,309 --> 02:52:31,920
am fully going to admit i could be

4280
02:52:35,830 --> 02:52:34,319
completely wrong but i think that that's

4281
02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:35,840
that's kind of how i would see this

4282
02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:36,800
where

4283
02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:38,160
table one you're going to have the

4284
02:52:42,950 --> 02:52:40,319
reports by and then a broad stroke

4285
02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:42,960
categories pilots maybe wizzos maybe

4286
02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:45,200
sensors maybe whatever radar and then

4287
02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,880
underneath are going to be a breakdown

4288
02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:48,319

of the actual

4289

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:50,960

systems that are being seen whether it

4290

02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:53,439

be spy one radar or again you know fill

4291

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:54,640

in the blank

4292

02:52:58,389 --> 02:52:56,720

but maybe something that's much more

4293

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:58,399

sensitive because you can see a lot more

4294

02:53:02,150 --> 02:52:59,760

redaction there

4295

02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,160

um so just guess and i always stress

4296

02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:04,240

that whenever i go there but you know

4297

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:06,720

that i think is a plausible breakdown of

4298

02:53:11,600 --> 02:53:16,230

uh that is

4299

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:17,670

give me one second

4300

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:20,319

because uh as you're looking that up uh

4301
02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:22,720
below the table two and over half of the

4302
02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:24,800
144 reports from the united states

4303
02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:26,880
government observers redacted

4304
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:29,600
unidentified error phenomena uap

4305
02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:31,680
then redacted and

4306
02:53:34,469 --> 02:53:33,040
this

4307
02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:34,479
uh

4308
02:53:37,110 --> 02:53:35,920
i i don't know

4309
02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,120
what was there

4310
02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:39,600
yeah i i never like to do stuff like

4311
02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:40,800
that from memory because i'll usually

4312
02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:44,880
screw it up but 3024 under 50 us code

4313
02:53:48,469 --> 02:53:46,960

is information pertaining to intelligent

4314

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:48,479

sources and methods and the national

4315

02:53:53,429 --> 02:53:51,200

security act of 1947. so essentially

4316

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:53,439

it's sources and methods

4317

02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:54,399

huh

4318

02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:57,359

okay let's go to uh our favorite page

4319

02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:59,279

which is 13.

4320

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,200

and and if before you go there just

4321

02:54:05,910 --> 02:54:03,359

really quickly the sources and methods

4322

02:54:08,950 --> 02:54:05,920

is that reinforces that that that's

4323

02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:08,960

potentially the systems itself so this

4324

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:11,840

is so they're withholding how we are

4325

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:14,479

detecting uap because they don't want to

4326
02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:17,200
reveal the source or the method by using

4327
02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:19,760
a i'm just making up like a spyware or

4328
02:54:23,910 --> 02:54:21,760
something like that right right right

4329
02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:23,920
which we already know and see that's

4330
02:54:29,190 --> 02:54:26,160
that's the other puzzling thing

4331
02:54:31,269 --> 02:54:29,200
i mean we know the radar systems that

4332
02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:31,279
are on the princeton

4333
02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:33,120
you know and and so what

4334
02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,279
of of course those are the systems that

4335
02:54:40,070 --> 02:54:36,960
are detecting these i mean what's the

4336
02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:40,080
big deal i'm very you know it gets i

4337
02:54:43,750 --> 02:54:41,920
totally agree with you uh just to play

4338
02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:43,760

devil's advocate you can then start

4339

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:45,680

deducing once you start hearing the

4340

02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:47,760

sensors and the names

4341

02:54:51,590 --> 02:54:49,920

you can then start detect you can then

4342

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:51,600

start determining

4343

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:52,560

what

4344

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:54,960

list of ships that they're talking about

4345

02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:56,880

and then from the list of ships you can

4346

02:55:01,429 --> 02:54:58,960

figure out what may be in the area so a

4347

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:01,439

foreign adversary could look at that and

4348

02:55:06,950 --> 02:55:03,439

with some time and some blood sweat and

4349

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:06,960

tears really start to evaluate oh okay

4350

02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,040

it looks like and i'm again just making

4351

02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:11,760

up variables here the princeton is is

4352

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:14,000

spying on us because they're on a very

4353

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,439

short list they're the only ones in the

4354

02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:17,600

vicinity they're detecting our flight

4355

02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:20,160

over here so i'm playing devil's

4356

02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:22,160

advocate a little bit there but i can

4357

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:24,640

understand it where any little tidbit of

4358

02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:26,720

information that you can use hey it's

4359

02:55:33,670 --> 02:55:30,080

how i do research you drill in to that

4360

02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:33,680

one word or one character to file

4361

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:36,080

another foia or to file an mdr or to

4362

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:38,960

look for a lead or whatever well foreign

4363

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:40,720

intelligence services work the exact

4364

02:55:45,269 --> 02:55:42,960

same way our own intelligence community

4365

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:45,279

works the exact same way when people

4366

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,520

talk at press podiums and this and that

4367

02:55:52,469 --> 02:55:49,040

there are analysts that sit down and

4368

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:52,479

look at every single piece of word usage

4369

02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:54,000

that they used

4370

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:55,680

that's why you know not to make it

4371

02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:58,080

political but that's why biden is under

4372

02:56:02,150 --> 02:55:59,840

so much scrutiny right now for what he

4373

02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:02,160

said about putin not staying in power

4374

02:56:08,070 --> 02:56:05,200

why that is such a big deal was was that

4375

02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:08,080

a slip was that a slip to show a

4376

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:09,520

potential

4377

02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:11,120

policy change

4378

02:56:16,469 --> 02:56:13,840

or something more sinister something on

4379

02:56:18,550 --> 02:56:16,479

a deep classified level of a regime

4380

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:18,560

change or something that you know

4381

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:21,120

shouldn't have been out so everything is

4382

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:23,439

evaluated and and that's what's

4383

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:25,600

fascinating to me but sometimes very

4384

02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:27,600

frustrating is trying to

4385

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:30,080

fight for those redactions to be lifted

4386

02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:32,960

but in the same respect understand why

4387

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:34,319

the redactions are there in the first

4388

02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:36,160

place well i mean

4389

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:37,840

they've closed the door though on

4390

02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:41,279

foreign adversaries here and so

4391

02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:42,319

well

4392

02:56:47,670 --> 02:56:44,720

i mean and again a devil's advocate they

4393

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:47,680

said they did they said they did and so

4394

02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:50,800

are those is that selectively

4395

02:56:55,110 --> 02:56:52,479

put out there

4396

02:56:57,590 --> 02:56:55,120

for the foreign adversaries to read uh

4397

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:57,600

to obfuscate and and confuse the

4398

02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:00,399

situation is it really that brilliantly

4399

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:03,520

written well possibly so i mean

4400

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:04,319

i mean

4401
02:57:08,150 --> 02:57:06,240
i have talked a lot about this and and

4402
02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:08,160
for me it's a fascinating angle of this

4403
02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:10,240
conversation because i i just want to

4404
02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:12,240
preface it i do believe there is a real

4405
02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:14,000
part of this phenomena that is

4406
02:57:18,630 --> 02:57:16,319
unexplained but in the same respect i

4407
02:57:20,550 --> 02:57:18,640
believe that this conversation has

4408
02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:20,560
turned the uap

4409
02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:21,600
topic

4410
02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:25,200
into a tool a counter intelligence tool

4411
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:26,160
100

4412
02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:30,880
that they can now in in one broad stroke

4413
02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:33,760

with these types of reports number one

4414

02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:36,000

hide the small percentage of uap that

4415

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,800

are truly unexplainable truly a mystery

4416

02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:40,960

and and potentially incredibly

4417

02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:43,920

fascinating but also confuse world

4418

02:57:47,750 --> 02:57:46,080

powers on what we know

4419

02:57:50,230 --> 02:57:47,760

or what we don't know

4420

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:50,240

so them lying to congress some might say

4421

02:57:53,670 --> 02:57:51,840

oh they're going to lie to congress and

4422

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:53,680

mislead congress you better don't

4423

02:57:58,389 --> 02:57:55,840

believe it we have decades worth of

4424

02:58:00,790 --> 02:57:58,399

history proving just that so that's a

4425

02:58:01,990 --> 02:58:00,800

silly argument against this

4426

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:02,000

idea

4427

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:04,479

if they would mislead congress

4428

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:08,240

and you know so so again this is a a

4429

02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,240

very big broad um

4430

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:12,880

conversation in itself but to quickly

4431

02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:15,600

summarize it i do believe the uf ufo

4432

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:19,040

slash uap topic has become a tool a

4433

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:20,880

counterintelligence tool that is being

4434

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:23,920

utilized right now and what's hard for

4435

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:26,560

me as a researcher to try and decode all

4436

02:58:29,910 --> 02:58:27,359

this

4437

02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:29,920

is how do you know it's not a charade

4438

02:58:34,950 --> 02:58:32,240

how do we know that this is not covering

4439

02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:34,960

up let's say extraterrestrial technology

4440

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,720

how do we know it's not covering up the

4441

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:39,439

reality that it really is china or it

4442

02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:42,479

really is russia but these types of

4443

02:58:47,190 --> 02:58:44,240

revelations when it goes to the public

4444

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:47,200

report saying no we've we thought it

4445

02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:49,040

might be china and russia but we have no

4446

02:58:53,190 --> 02:58:51,359

idea meanwhile over in china and russia

4447

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:53,200

they're going they really don't think

4448

02:58:57,190 --> 02:58:54,960

it's us yeah we thought it was pretty

4449

02:59:00,230 --> 02:58:57,200

obvious and it's not well wait a minute

4450

02:59:03,510 --> 02:59:00,240

do they and it that's the whole point of

4451

02:59:06,550 --> 02:59:03,520

counterintelligence is to confuse

4452

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:06,560

your adversary on what you do or do not

4453

02:59:10,870 --> 02:59:08,640

know or what you really know or really

4454

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:10,880

do not know and it becomes just this

4455

02:59:16,870 --> 02:59:14,800

confusing mess of muddy water and that's

4456

02:59:19,269 --> 02:59:16,880

that's playing out as we speak with this

4457

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:19,279

topic what do you think i've just got a

4458

02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:22,319

minute left uh john and and going you

4459

02:59:26,950 --> 02:59:24,160

know to my favorite page in the entire

4460

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:26,960

report which is page 13.

4461

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:28,560

the common shapes

4462

02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:31,040

uh if you were a betting man and you're

4463

02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:33,840

not but if you were oh yeah and you're

4464

02:59:41,190 --> 02:59:39,429

and you're in vegas

4465

02:59:44,309 --> 02:59:41,200

what are the odds that we're going to

4466

02:59:47,510 --> 02:59:44,319

get that common shapes table released

4467

02:59:52,070 --> 02:59:51,190

that i will get some of it not all

4468

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:52,080

do you have

4469

02:59:56,790 --> 02:59:54,479

i believe i have put up a case

4470

02:59:59,150 --> 02:59:56,800

uh that will allow them to reveal

4471

03:00:02,630 --> 02:59:59,160

something and i used that that

4472

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:02,640

declassified slide as an example

4473

03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:06,800

that a uap case which was a clear drone

4474

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,960

a quadcopter but it was unidentified

4475

03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:10,640

they couldn't label it they released

4476

03:00:14,630 --> 03:00:12,240

those photos to me

4477

03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:14,640

so i believe that with those facts that

4478

03:00:18,550 --> 03:00:16,560

there's something there

4479

03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:18,560

that they can release and if it's only

4480

03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,560

diagrams or silhouettes

4481

03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:22,240

then even more so

4482

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:24,479

silly stupidity that they can use that

4483

03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:27,439

that redaction so will i get everything

4484

03:00:32,710 --> 03:00:31,040

probably not will i get partially lifted

4485

03:00:34,790 --> 03:00:32,720

i'm going to cross my fingers and say i

4486

03:00:37,429 --> 03:00:34,800

hope so i think so

4487

03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:37,439

what's up next i've got 30 seconds what

4488

03:00:42,870 --> 03:00:40,560

are you releasing tomorrow

4489

03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:42,880

well nothing yet i don't but i am

4490

03:00:47,110 --> 03:00:45,439

working on quite a few different things

4491

03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:47,120

the the biggest thing i'm very hopeful

4492

03:00:53,670 --> 03:00:50,240

about is winning an appeal for uap

4493

03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:53,680

reports videos and photos from the u.s

4494

03:00:59,110 --> 03:00:55,920

navy that went to the task force they

4495

03:01:02,389 --> 03:00:59,120

originally denied 100 of all of them

4496

03:01:03,910 --> 03:01:02,399

i put up a an appeal and i won so that

4497

03:01:06,389 --> 03:01:03,920

means that they are in the process of

4498

03:01:08,230 --> 03:01:06,399

reviewing each and every report

4499

03:01:10,070 --> 03:01:08,240

that to me is one of my biggest wins

4500

03:01:11,510 --> 03:01:10,080

when it comes to this topic so when

4501
03:01:13,269 --> 03:01:11,520
that's going to happen i have no idea

4502
03:01:15,190 --> 03:01:13,279
but that's one of

4503
03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:15,200
quite a few different things that's in

4504
03:01:21,030 --> 03:01:17,760
the pipeline man that's exciting john

4505
03:01:24,150 --> 03:01:21,040
greenwald go put on some face cream

4506
03:01:25,590 --> 03:01:24,160
get some sleep cucumbers over my eyes

4507
03:01:27,830 --> 03:01:25,600
i'll talk to you tomorrow my friend all

4508
03:01:29,590 --> 03:01:27,840
right buddy thank you so much great show

4509
03:01:30,790 --> 03:01:29,600
thank you this is fade to black

4510
03:01:33,990 --> 03:01:30,800
everybody go to

4511
03:01:38,550 --> 03:01:37,269
and uh the classified report story is

4512
03:01:40,150 --> 03:01:38,560
right there

4513
03:01:42,309 --> 03:01:40,160

on the front page

4514

03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:42,319

what a great show tonight oh man i had

4515

03:01:47,030 --> 03:01:44,800

so much fun i want to thank alan b smith

4516

03:01:48,710 --> 03:01:47,040

uh for coming in earlier and of course

4517

03:01:50,630 --> 03:01:48,720

jeff kingsbury

4518

03:01:52,550 --> 03:01:50,640

great show tonight fade to black is

4519

03:01:54,790 --> 03:01:52,560

produced by hilton j palmer renee dennis

4520

03:01:57,190 --> 03:01:54,800

and kevin announcers are steve harter

4521

03:01:59,349 --> 03:01:57,200

jean vitto mark d kobar webmasters

4522

03:02:00,550 --> 03:01:59,359

through the geek music doug aldrige

4523

03:02:03,030 --> 03:02:00,560

intro space boy space boy

4524

03:02:05,030 --> 03:02:03,040

spaceboymusic.com

4525

03:02:06,790 --> 03:02:05,040

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4526

03:02:09,349 --> 03:02:06,800

the game changer network and this

4527

03:02:10,710 --> 03:02:09,359

broadcast owning a copyrighted 2022 by

4528

03:02:13,110 --> 03:02:10,720

fade to black and the game changer

4529

03:02:14,790 --> 03:02:13,120

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4530

03:02:16,710 --> 03:02:14,800

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4531

03:02:18,070 --> 03:02:16,720

the known universe without written

4532

03:02:19,670 --> 03:02:18,080

permission from fade to black at the

4533

03:02:22,469 --> 03:02:19,680

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4534

03:02:23,670 --> 03:02:22,479

church tomorrow night right here don

4535

03:02:26,870 --> 03:02:23,680

schmidt

4536

03:02:28,950 --> 03:02:26,880

75th anniversary of roswell until

4537

03:02:35,080 --> 03:02:28,960

tomorrow night i want everybody to be

4538

03:02:35,080 --> 03:02:35,090

safe it's time to fade to black

4539

03:02:35,090 --> 03:02:48,150

[Music]

4540

03:02:48,160 --> 03:02:54,470

so

4541

03:02:54,480 --> 03:03:02,870

[Music]